

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

MOD Form 262F  
(Revised 3/83)

SIR  
~~SECRET~~

Date opened

4-1-93

1. Attention is drawn to the notes on the inside flap
2. Enter notes of related files on page 2 of this jacket.

DIVISION/ESTABLISHMENT  
 MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 DATT/DEF (DAP)  
 ROOM 1210  
 MAIN BUILDING  
 WHITEHALL  
 SW1A 2HB

SUBJECT C31  
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL  
LOW FLYING UFO'S.

Registered file number  
**111/61A**  
 Part No. G  
 Approved 11 Aug 2001

Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl	Referred to	Date	Min/Encl
<b>AIR HISTORICAL GROUP AND</b>											
<b>NOT TO BE DESTROYED</b>											

SEARCHED  
 SERIALIZED  
 INDEXED  
 FILED  
 PART G  
 11/1/93

Notes

FOR DRO USE ONLY

1st Review

SENT OUT DATE -  
 Ext 344  
 From DINFO(EXP)R2  
 Bourne Avenue  
 Hayes Middx UB3 1RF

30  
 29 OCT 2002

5.40

RCU000467937 **TNT**

File Ref: DAIRDEF/111/64  
 Part: G

End Review

(MOD Form 262F must be completed)

RESTRICTED/UNCLASSIFIED

M1

A copy of this file was released with the agreement of [S 40] - (D UK-SO1 Air) to [S 40] of [S 40] on 3 June 2004 following a request made under the Code of Practice on Access to Government Information (the Code).

Personal details were removed from all the released papers in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998.

Full details of the request and copies of the papers released can be found on D/DAS/64/3/11 Part E.

[S 40]

[S 40]

3 June 2004



# Registered File Disposal Form

FILE TITLE: (Main Heading - Secondary Heading - Tertiary Heading etc)  
**C31 - Air Traffic Control  
low flying UFO's**

Reference:  
(Prefix and Number):  
**D/D Air Det 111/664**  
Part: **9**

PROTECTIVE MARKING (including caveats & descriptors): **Rest.**

Date of last enclosure: **17 Oct 95**

Date closed:

**PART 1. DISPOSAL SCHEDULE RECOMMENDATION**  
(To be completed when the file is closed)

Destroy after \_\_\_\_\_ years

Forward to DR after \_\_\_\_\_ years

No recommendation

**FOR DEFENCE RECORDS (DR) USE ONLY**

Date of 1st review  Date of 2nd review  Forward Destruction Date

Reviewer's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Reviewer's Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

**PART 2. BRANCH REVIEW**  
(To be fully completed at time of file closure)  
(Delete as appropriate)

**May be needed by JAS 4A1. (Sec)**

a. Of no further administrative value and not worthy of permanent preservation, DESTROY IMMEDIATELY (Remember that TOP SECRET and Codeword material cannot be destroyed locally and must be forwarded to DR.)

b. (i) To be retained for **PR.1** years (from date of last enclosure) for the following reason(s):

LEGAL <input type="checkbox"/>	DEFENCE POLICY + OPERATIONS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>Freedom of Information Act.</b>
CONTRACTUAL <input type="checkbox"/>	ORIGINAL COMMITTEE PAPERS <input type="checkbox"/>	
FINANCE/AUDIT <input type="checkbox"/>	MAJOR EQUIPMENT PROJECT <input type="checkbox"/>	
DIRECTORATE POLICY <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER (Specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	

(ii) Key enclosures which support the recommendation are:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(iii) At the end of the specified retention period the file is to be:

Destroyed

Considered by DR for permanent preservation

c. Of no further administrative value but worthy of consideration by DR for permanent preservation.

PART 3. BRANCH S 40 (HEO/equivalent)

Signature: [Redacted]

Name: S 40  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: slc Date: 27/7/01

Branch Title and Full Address:

S 40  
[Redacted]  
Tel No: [Redacted]

PART 4 DESTRUCTION CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the specified file has been destroyed.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Witnessed by (TOP SECRET\* and SECRET only)

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Block Capitals)

Grade/Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*(FOR DR USE ONLY)

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	5.40	31/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 11/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

AEW/963

No. 0/62

UNCLASSIFIED

CC  
IVE RAF MARHAM  
MESSAGE at 292135Z JAN 95

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
TG 292135Z JAN 95  
rom RAF MARHAM  
o MODUK AIR  
ICs LGZ

UFO REPORT

1. 292002 JAN 95, 7 MINS
2. VERY BRIGHT LIGHT IN SKY
3. [REDACTED] -OUTDOORS
4. NAKED EYE
5. FROM EAST
6. NOT KNOWN
7. 15 MILES
8. TRAVELLED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT, DISAPPEARED THEN REAPPEARED A FEW MINUTES LATER THEN HEADED TOWARDS WEST WINCH AT HIGH SPEED.
9. SKY CLEAR GOOD VISIBILITY
10. [REDACTED]
11. [REDACTED]
12. [REDACTED] NORFOLK, [REDACTED]
13. NIE
14. SON OF INFORMANT
15. 292010 JAN 95

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
**30 JAN 1995**  
**DIRECTORATE OF DEFENCE (RAF)**

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAB			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	540	30/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD8			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

- Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_
- \* File on D Air Del/ 11/6/4 \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

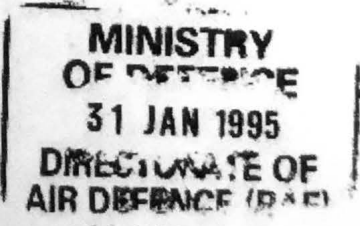
**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT**

- 1. Date, Time & Duration of Incident 292000z Jan 95.
- 2. Description of Incident " Heard 8 to 10 bangs/booms on 202000z- but this morning, 30 Jan, went outside and found a piece of metal on his patio and became very concerned and thencalled the local Fire Brigade.
- 3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving He was inside
- 4. How observed -
- 5. Direction in which noise first heard From the sky
- 6. Angle of Sight -
- 7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) -
- 8. Movements na
- 9. Met conditions during observations not known
- 10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Not applicable
- 11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Called Fire Brigade who took metal piece away and an Environmental Officer also visited.
- 12. Name & Address of Informant  
 S 40 [redacted] S 40 [redacted]  
 West Midlands  
 S 40 [redacted]
- 13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Used to be in Army, believes that the piece of metal comes from a satellite and that it may be contaminated with radioactivity and that he might now as as he had picked up the fragment.

*This is not really a UFO matter but see AS 2 is aware of dealing with*





14. Other Witnesses Wife - heard the bangs on Sunday evening  
Local Fire Brigade - has the piece of metal  
Local Environmental Officer - heard his story
15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 302025z Jan 95
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions Nil
17. Remarks. [REDACTED] was quite convinced that I was hiding something. He expressed GREAT concern that the piece of metal could be radioactive and from a satellite and wished to be told that it was not. I assured him that I knew nothing about any satellite falling from the sky but he said that I had to say that with the Official Secrets Act!! Was not really prepared to believe that the piece of metal was not dangerous. I told him that I would pass his account to you and I also gave him [REDACTED] tel no.

Date: 30 Jan 95

S.40  
[REDACTED]

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.



with the compliments of

**Ministry of Defence**

S.40

Any interest to you? 11/16/4  
A civil pilot-reported  
unexplained incident.

S.40

Form 195 (Revised 6/89)

ATC OCCURRENCE REPORT

- NOTES: (i) Instructions and Explanatory Notes on reverse.  
(ii) When completed, please send white copy only to: Safety Data Analysis Unit  
2W, Aviation House, Gatwick Airport South, Gatwick, West Sussex RH6 0YR.  
(iii) Circle or fill in boxes 1-53 as required. Please use black ball-point pen.

19 JAN 1995

CAA Occurrence Number  
95/00166B

CATEGORIES OF OCCURRENCE									
1	ACCIDENT	AIRMISS	APHAZ	<u>INCIDENT</u>	ABANL	INFRINGEMENT			
(CA939 ACTION YES/NO)									
NB Signal Action is required for Accident, Airmiss and APHAZ as per MATS Pt 1 Section 6									
2	Occurrence Position 5 NM NE OF BAYNE	3	Altitude 4000'	4	Date 6/1/95	5	Time - UTC 1755	6	Day/Night Night
OPERATOR		CALLSIGN/REGN		TYPE	FROM	TO	SSR CODE	MODE C DISPLAYED	IFR/VFR SVFR
7	[Redacted]	8	BANW5061	9	3737	10	LFPO	11	EGCC
12		13	YES/NO	14	IFR	15		16	
17		18	YES/NO	19		20		21	YES/NO
22		23	YES/NO	24		25		26	YES/NO
27		28	YES/NO	29		30		31	YES/NO
31 RTF Frequencies 119.4 MHz		32 Radar Equipment WITCHMAN			33 Equipment Unserviceabilities NIL			34 Runway in use 24	
35 CLASS & TYPE OF AIRSPACE A C E G B D F				36 TYPE OF ATC SERVICE Control/Advisory - Procedural/Radar/ADC/ GMC/Approach/Area/RAS/RIS/FIS/ALR				37 SID/STAR/ROUTE	
38 Was prescribed separation lost YES NO		39 Min Sepn Horiz/Vert		40 Collision/Conflict Alert TCAS/STCA/SMF		41 Traffic info given by ATC YES NO		42 Avoiding action given by ATC YES NO	

43 NARRATIVE - use a diagram if necessary (Aerodromes submit weather report including local and regional QNH)

BANW5061 WAS BEING VECTORED FROM BAYNE TO THE ILS FOR RUNWAY 24. BANW5061 REPORTED A LIGHT OBJECT PASSING ABOVE, OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND VERY CLOSE.

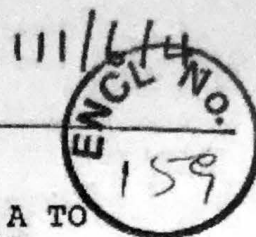
THERE WAS NO KNOWN TRAFFIC IN THE VICINITY OF BANW5061 AT THE TIME OF THE REPORT AND NO OTHER CONTACTS WERE OBSERVED BY ME AT ANY TIME.

Received  
SAC (AS)2  
25 JAN 1995

continue on a separate sheet if necessary

44 Name [Redacted]	45 On duty as APPROACH	46 Location MANCHESTER	47 Time since last break 1HR 50mins	48 Start time of shift 1100	49 Radar recordings held YES/NO
50 RTF Recordings held YES/NO	51 Other Agencies Advised CA 1262 action	52 Sign/Date [Redacted] 14/1/95	53 Address/Telephone [Redacted]		

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	26 Jan 95 at 2030 3-4 minutes
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Reddish triangular shaped object with lights flashing
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Northerly
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Approx 60°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering at first then in the space of a second or two, moved some 2 miles away on the same horizontal.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Moderately cloudy but not adverse
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD AFOR

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

[REDACTED]  
Sutton-in-Ashfield  
[REDACTED]

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

None

15. Date, Time of Receipt

28 1800Z Jan

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

None

17. Remarks

The informant was reluctant to pass this information on to us for fear of ridicule. However after he saw the weekend's media coverage of the BA pilots who apparently saw the same object, [REDACTED] felt it was his duty to corroborate their story.

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION: S40

Date: 30 Jan 95

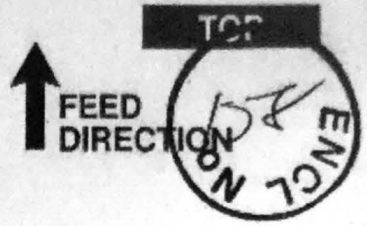
S40 [REDACTED]

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R S40 [REDACTED]

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



UNCLASSIFIED

111/6/4

CXL184 26/1547 026C1841

FOR CXL



ROUTINE 261515Z JAN 95

FROM [REDACTED] S40  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F/IAW  
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.

1. 24 JAN 95 1715 HRS DURATION NOT KNOWN
2. 1 X OBJECT, FAINT WHITE LIGHT
3. MINTLAW AREA
4. NAKED EYE
5. WEST OF MINTLAW
6. NOT KNOWN
7. NOT KNOWN
8. HEADING NORTH WEST
9. NOT KNOWN
10. NOT KNOWN
11. ROYAL AIR FORCE BUCHAN
12. [REDACTED] PETERHEAD. TEL 01771 622401
13. NIL

PAGE 2 RXDAAN 0007 UNCLAS

14. NOT KNOWN
  15. 26 JAN 95 1030Z
  16. NIL
  17. TWO AIRCRAFT HEADING NORTH WEST IN A POSITION WEST OF MINTLAW WERE SHADOWED BY A CONSTANT FAINT WHITE LIGHT CO-ALT AND SPEED WITH THE AIRCRAFT. THE LIGHT APPEARED TO CLIMB AND DESCENT AROUND THE LEAD AIRCRAFT BEFORE MAKING A STEEP CLIMB AND DIVE TO THE RIGHT OF THE LEAD AIRCRAFT. IT RETURNED TO WHAT APPEARED TO BE CO-ALT WITH THE AIRCRAFT AND THEN DISAPPEARED INTO CLOUD
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

DISTRIBUTION IAW  
F

TOP

26C1841  
↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

NO SDL

↑  
FEED DIRECTION  
TOP  
157  
E



UNCLASSIFIED

111/6/4

CXL011 23/0153 023C0111

RDR CXL

ROUTINE 222359Z JAN 95

FROM RAF STANMORE PARK  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

FOR MOD SEC (AS) 2A FROM ORDERLY OFFICER, REF MOD AF OPS ROOM SOP NO 502. SUBJECT UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 191834Z JAN 95 FOR 2 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE LARGE BRIGHT WHITE SPHERE WITH ORANGE TRACER BEHIND. MADE NO NOISE
- C. INFORMER OUTSIDE A SHOPPING CENTRE STANDING STILL
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. OBSERVER SAW OBJECT COME OVER BUILDINGS TO NORTH. TRAVELLED OVER HEAD HEADING SOUTH AND DISAPPEARED BEHIND BUILDINGS
- F. ALMOST DIRECTLY OVERHEAD
- G. ABOVE CLOUD BASE - ESTIMATED AT 5,000 FT
- H. STRAIGHT ACROSS SKY. TRAVELLING VERY FAST. FASTER THAN LOW FLYING JET. NO DESCENT OR CURVING OF FLIGHT
- I. DRIZZLE BUT FAIRLY CLEAR. THIN LOW PATCHY CLOUD

PAGE 2 RDBDYE 0001 UNCLAS

J. FLIGHT PATH FOR HEATHROW BUT CONVINCED NOT AN AIRCRAFT. SEEN FROM SHOPPING CENTRE DEVELOPMENT ON OLD ROLLS ROYCE SITE CLOSE TO WHERE JAMES BOND FILM BEING MADE AT LEAVESDON. POSSIBLE CONNECTION (QUES)

K. ORDERLY OFFICER RAF STANMORE PARK [REDACTED] HERTFORDSHIRE. S40

[REDACTED] HERTFORDSHIRE. S40

N. ALSO SEEN BY BROTHER. [REDACTED] HAS CONFIRMED STORY.

O. REPORTED AT 222020Z JAN 95  
P. NIL KNOWN  
Q. INFORMER THOUGHT IT MAY BE A MISSILE. TOO LOW FOR A METEOR AND DID NOT APPEAR TO BE FALLING. WOULD LIKE TO BE INFORMED IF EXPLANATION FOUND. SOUNDED VERY GENUINE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
F



TOP

023C0111  
↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

CAB	SEC(AS)	ACTION	CHK	APED
1	30 GE/AEW			
1	31 JS			

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	23/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENCLOSURE  
No. 156

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	19 Jan 95 1830 - 1840 1 second
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	One. Like shooting star very bright green, white in the middle.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors/stationary
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Travelling N to SW
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Could not tell
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Difficult! Constant speed
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Clear but into cloud patch
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Difficult! Nil. Telephone mast, but of no use.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police passed him on to us.

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
20 JAN 1995  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

192130Z Jan 95

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Definitely not a shooting star. He would like a phone call or letter of explanation.

S.40



Date: 19 Jan 95

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S.40	23/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD8			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

**Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_**

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4 \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	182030Z Jan 95 for approx 30 to 40 secs
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Round neon type blue light (lighter towards the centre)
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Driving in car (moving)
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	A40 between Leicester and Northampton. Object travelling East to Southwest
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	80 degrees
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Half to three quarters of mile
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Straight line
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Northampton Police

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE**  
19 JAN 1995  
**DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address



13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Other cars watched

15. Date, Time of Receipt

182100Z Jan 95

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

Nil

17. Remarks

Nil



Date: 18 Jan 95

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director
----------

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	S/t	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



To: SEC. 12a, Rm 8245 MD  
AEN/GE3, Rm 4217 MD.  
DISSE, Rm 336 OMS.

**REPORT FORM**

**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting 17.1.95 2230 HRS

B Description of Object SQUARE WITH A STRIP OF WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS

C Exact Position of Observer REAR GARDEN OF 76 WEIR ST FALKIRK

D How Observed VISUALLY WITHOUT AID

E Direction in which Object was First Seen NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object SIDE ELEVATION

G Distance of Object from Observer TWO MILES

H Movements of Object VERY SLOW SPEED TRAVELLING IN A STRAIGHT LINE

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations. Moving clouds, haze, mist etc RAIN

K Nearby Objects NONE

L To Whom Reported FALKIRK POLICE PC [REDACTED] TEL [REDACTED]

M Name and Address of Informant [REDACTED]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

O Other Witnesses NONE

P Date & Time of Receipt of Report 0005 HRS 18-1-1995

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3		S40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5		%	Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |  |
|-----|---|--|
| 1.  | Date, Time & Duration of Sighting<br>it as she phoned   | 10 Jan 95 for 1.5 hours since 2030, and still watching   |
| 2.  | Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size,<br>shape, colour, brightness)  | 1 central bright light surrounded by yellow, blue and<br>occasional red lights circling            |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor,<br>stationary/moving  | Stationary outside   |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye,<br>binoculars, other optical device,<br>still or moving)   | Naked eye and binnocular   |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than<br>a badly estimated bearing)   | To the south   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights<br>are unreliable)  | Approximatel;y 45 degrees up   |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a<br>known landmark)  | No idea  |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7<br>may be of more use than estimates<br>of course and speed)  | Stationary with lights circulating   |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)   | Very clear but a bit off cloud for about 15 minutes<br>with staerts clearly visible, indeed bright |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high<br>voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,<br>swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,<br>tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or<br>radio masts, airfields, generating plant,<br>factories, pits or other sites with floodlights<br>or night lighting) | None known   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | Tried Greenwich, no luck, came to MOD  |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   |  |



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Nil
14. Other Witnesses Husband
15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 102155z Jan 95
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions She particularly reported a very bright night
17. Remarks Seemed a thoroughly sensible person

Date: 10 Jan 95

S.40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	4/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

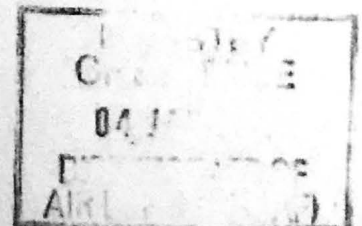
- \* File on D Air Del/ 11/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**

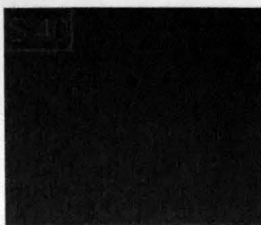


REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	Periodically for last 2 weeks
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 object flashing red, blue and green lights
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye and binoculars
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Different locations between Kings Lynn and Fakenham
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Movement between Kings Lynn and Fakenham
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Clear
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Marham Ops



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses



P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

032320Z Jan 95

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Ops Officer at Marham suggests she could have been looking at Sirius



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R 88938MB

Date: 3 Jan 95

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

PhotoEst



4  
E  
100

84

DEFE 24/2822/1

10753579

Return by (14/08/2017 12:46:40)

rstannard (Riane Stannard)

Closure status: Open

S 03/07/2017 12:46:40

ULATION SLIP  
GENT/ROUTINE

for

DN	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
		DDAT		
		Pol		
		Pol 1		
		Pol 2		
AD6		Ops AEW1		ATF4
AD7		Ops AEW2		Tasking
AD9		AD(NATO)		Tasking 1
				Tasking 2

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	4/1	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

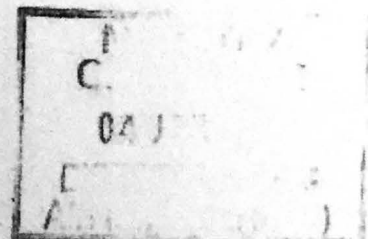
**Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_**

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	032000Z Jan 95 10 minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Very large white light
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Lichfield
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000'
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	2 miles
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Clear skies
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No one else



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

032110Z Jan 95

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

A large black rectangular redaction box covering the remarks section. The text 'S 40' is visible in the top left corner of the redaction.

Date: 3 Jan 95

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

TOP  
FEED 150  
DIRECTION  
[Handwritten initials]

JAN 18 1970

111/6/4

UNCLASIFIED

REF ID:

NUMBER 1774382 JAN 70

FROM HQ WITKING  
TO OGDON 03R

UNCLASIFIED  
SIC Z6F

METEOR SIGHTING REPORT. A. 18 JAN 70 2040HRS SECONDS. B. SHAPED LIKE  
SOFT DRINKS BOTTLE FALLING NEARLY FIRST WITH FLAMES EMANATING FROM  
BASE. OF SIDES FORMING A SMALL TAIL OF FLAME FROM NECK OF BOTTLE. C.  
LANDS THROUGH WINDOW. D. WINDY. E. SE IN LINE BETWEEN BOSTON  
AND LANGFORD. F. NIL. G. NOT KNOWN. H. FALLING RAPIDLY. J. CLEAR  
DUNELLY SKY. K. N/A. L. GND RAF WITKING. M. S40

S40 BOSTON. S40

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

1  
LAF 2 [Handwritten] OGDON 03R 1 WITKING  
LAL 2 [Handwritten] [Handwritten]  
LAP 2 [Handwritten]

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

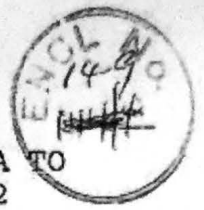
POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	340	AK	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	See attached report which was received by DCC and passed to AFORS
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

15. Date, Time of Receipt

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

17. Remarks

S 40

Date: 25 DEC 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

FOR ATTN OF [REDACTED]  
 COP, PASSED NEXT  
 WORKING DAY  
 RECEIVED D.C.C.

REPORT FORMUNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A Date, Time and Duration of Sighting

251820 3-4 mins

B Description of Object

BLUR WHITE CENTRE

C Exact Position of Observer

APPOX 1 1/2 MILES SE GALSTON

D How Observed

EYE

E Direction in which Object was First Seen

NORTH

F Angular Elevation of Object

LOW

G Distance of Object from Observer

3 MILES

H Movements of Object

FROM GALSTON DIRECTION EAST  
 HEADING SOUTH-EAST AND STOPPED NEAR CUMNOCK

J Meteorological Conditions During Observations.

Moving clouds, haze, mist etc

CLEAR

K Nearby Objects

NIL

L To Whom Reported

ATC TOWER PARSWICK AIRPORT

M Name and Address of Informant

S 40  
 [REDACTED]  
 S 40  
 [REDACTED]

N Any Background Information on the Informant that may be Volunteered

NONE

O Other Witnesses

FIANCER

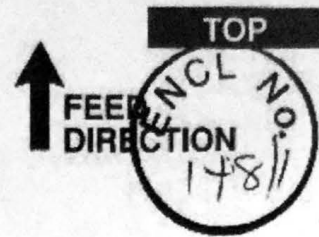
P Date &amp; Time of Receipt of Report

251845



\*END

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIF

111/6/4

8/04 15539

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 012145Z JAN 95

FROM RAF HIGH WYCOMBE  
TO RDUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 29/DEC/94 EVERY NIGHT SINCE
- B. WHITE LIGHT TURNING GREEN
- C. INDOORS AND OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE AND THROUGH CAMERA (NO FILM)
- E. DUE SOUTH FROM UPAVON
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. RECEDES THEN COMES BACK TO ORIGINAL POSITION
- J. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. RAF BOSCOMBE DOWN
- M. [REDACTED] WILTS
- N. EX MILITARY

PAGE 2 RBD0Y1 3530 UNCLAS

- D. WIFE
- P. 012145Z JAN 95
- Q. NIL
- R. NIL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )
- LXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- DAP 1 DI 55

\*END

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

CL NO  
E H 8 H

111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL018 01/1136 001C0255

FOR CXL

PRIORITY 011100Z JAN 95

FROM BROAD SHIELD  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 310615Z DEC 94. 1 HOUR
- B. ONE OBJECT, OUTDOOR, WHITE, EXTREMELY BRIGHT, SIMILAR TO LANDING LIGHT ON A HERCULES
- C. OUTSIDE HOUSE IN SWINDON, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE, CAMCORDER
- E. IN THE EASTERN SKY
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. VERY FAR AWAY
- H. STATIONARY
- I. CLEAR WITH OCCASIONAL DRIFTING CLOUD
- J. NIL.
- K. WILTSHIRE CIVILIAN POLICE CONTROL ROOM (0380 722341)
- L. [REDACTED] ADDRESS UNKNOWN

PAGE 2 RBD0Y1 3520 UNCLAS

M. NIL

N. [REDACTED] (WIFE)

O. 011040Z JAN 95

P. NIL

Q. RAF LYNEHAM INFORMED BY CIVPOL, NO AIRCRAFT FLYING AT TIME. CIVPOL HAVE WITNESSED VIDEO AND SUGGEST OBJECT IS A BRIGHT STAR OR PLANET, MR RAYMENT INTENDS TO PASS VIDEO TO THE MEDIA

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
 CXL 1 DU GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 35

904 1539

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
0148  
ENC  
G.S.

File.  
11/16/4

INFORMATION

EXCERPT

NOV 1944

RE: [illegible]

FOR [illegible]

INFORMATION

RE: [illegible]

- 1. [illegible]
- 2. [illegible]
- 3. [illegible]
- 4. [illegible]
- 5. [illegible]
- 6. [illegible]
- 7. [illegible]
- 8. [illegible]
- 9. [illegible]
- 10. [illegible]
- 11. [illegible]
- 12. [illegible]
- 13. [illegible]
- 14. [illegible]
- 15. [illegible]
- 16. [illegible]
- 17. [illegible]
- 18. [illegible]
- 19. [illegible]
- 20. [illegible]

- 21. [illegible]
- 22. [illegible]
- 23. [illegible]
- 24. [illegible]
- 25. [illegible]
- 26. [illegible]
- 27. [illegible]
- 28. [illegible]
- 29. [illegible]
- 30. [illegible]
- 31. [illegible]
- 32. [illegible]
- 33. [illegible]
- 34. [illegible]
- 35. [illegible]
- 36. [illegible]
- 37. [illegible]
- 38. [illegible]
- 39. [illegible]
- 40. [illegible]
- 41. [illegible]
- 42. [illegible]
- 43. [illegible]
- 44. [illegible]
- 45. [illegible]
- 46. [illegible]
- 47. [illegible]
- 48. [illegible]
- 49. [illegible]
- 50. [illegible]
- 51. [illegible]
- 52. [illegible]
- 53. [illegible]
- 54. [illegible]
- 55. [illegible]
- 56. [illegible]
- 57. [illegible]
- 58. [illegible]
- 59. [illegible]
- 60. [illegible]
- 61. [illegible]
- 62. [illegible]
- 63. [illegible]
- 64. [illegible]
- 65. [illegible]
- 66. [illegible]
- 67. [illegible]
- 68. [illegible]
- 69. [illegible]
- 70. [illegible]
- 71. [illegible]
- 72. [illegible]
- 73. [illegible]
- 74. [illegible]
- 75. [illegible]
- 76. [illegible]
- 77. [illegible]
- 78. [illegible]
- 79. [illegible]
- 80. [illegible]
- 81. [illegible]
- 82. [illegible]
- 83. [illegible]
- 84. [illegible]
- 85. [illegible]
- 86. [illegible]
- 87. [illegible]
- 88. [illegible]
- 89. [illegible]
- 90. [illegible]
- 91. [illegible]
- 92. [illegible]
- 93. [illegible]
- 94. [illegible]
- 95. [illegible]
- 96. [illegible]
- 97. [illegible]
- 98. [illegible]
- 99. [illegible]
- 100. [illegible]

PAGE DEGRADED

12/16/44

[illegible]

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3			Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/614
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



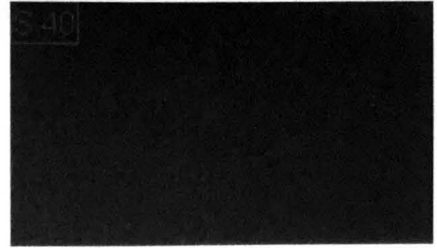
ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	17 Dec 94, 7pm "Quite a while"
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One "Bus sized, round shaped object with bright lights of many colours".
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors, moving: Sighted at Carmen, Manitoba, Canada.
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye while "crop dusting". Object moved vertically up in front of pilot
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not known
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	90° vertical upwards then down to ground and up again!
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Informants were very close to object.
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Vertical movements
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Cold, clear night, visibility some 20 miles!
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None specified
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD Air Force Operations Room.

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
19 DEC 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address



13. Background of informant that may be volunteered

Pilots (Crop Dusters)

14. Other Witnesses



15. Date, Time of Receipt

180118Z Dec 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

This was an unusual call at such an early hour. The caller had been given AFOR tel no by the Canadian National Defence. No-one apparently believed them and were not willing to assist them in any form. This includes the USA authorities. The caller was very excited and had captured the event on video camcorder.

Date: 18 December 1994

Distribution:

By fax to Canadian Embassy, London  
Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office



NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	✓	S 40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



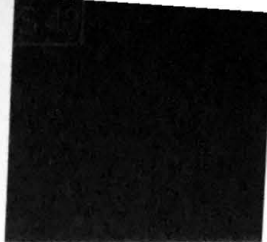
**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting	102157Z Dec 94 20 - 30 minutes
B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Covered large area - lots of lights going clockwise and anti clockwise
C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside his parents car on sea front at Eastbourne
D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards sea SSE
F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	45 degrees
G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved across sea front and up and down
J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Cloudy
K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	-
L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	No one else

MILITARY  
OFFICE  
12 DEC 1994  
D  
AIR FORCE OF  
(RAM)



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Says lots of other people saw it

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

111530Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Been in contact with Sec (AS)2a. Recently become interested in UFOs!!



Date: 12 Dec 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	✓	S40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5		R/R	Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 
- A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting 092035Z Dec 94
- 
- B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness) 4 white blobs - shooting around misty - out in 4 circles - the meet together
- 
- C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving Outdoors
- 
- D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked Eye
- 
- E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Towards Coventry
- 
- F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 25 degrees
- 
- G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) -
- 
- H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) All in same area - not moving from the area
- 
- J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc ) Stars about but not in the area of the lights
- 
- K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)
- 
- L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Police
- 

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
12 DEC 1994  
D. DEPARTMENT OF  
AIR FORCE (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Family (heard in background)

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

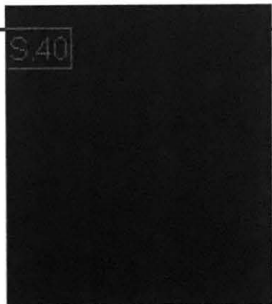
092035Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible



Date: 9 Dec 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

UNCLASSIFIED


 A handwritten signature 'GEB' is written above a circular stamp. The stamp contains the word 'ENCLOSURE' and the date '12/16/94'. There are also some handwritten numbers '45' and '11' near the stamp.

CXL028 08/0204 342C0138

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 080050Z DEC 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD  
TO MODUK AIRUNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 072000Z DURATION 10 TO 15 MIN
- B. 4 TO 6 ROUND 4 WHITE FLASHING 1 RED LIGHTS
- C. BETWEEN [REDACTED] MR TRING AND [REDACTED]
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH EASTERLY
- F. 35 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. HOVERING
- J. CLEAR WITH CLOUDY PATCHES
- K. OPEN RURAL GROUND, NEAR RESERVOIRS
- L. BROADSHIELD
- M. [REDACTED] TRING
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBD0YI 1232 UNCLAS

O. 2 OTHERS

P. 080005 DEC 94

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI	55				

TOP  
FEED DIRECTION  
UNCL No.  
144/3  
GEZ

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE  
11/6/4.

CXL065 05/1134 339C0683

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 051030Z DEC 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC 26F

FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 05 DEC 94 1935 3 MINUTES APPROX
- B. ONE OBJECT LARGE, LUMINOUS, LIGAR SHAPER, SMALL BLUE LIGHT FLASHING ON TOP
- C. OUTSIDE MOVING ALONGSIDE M40 AND A41 JN
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. ON M40 SLIPROAD JUST BEHIND TREES
- F. 10 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
- G. DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE
- H. SEEMED INITIALLY TO BE DROPPING THEN CONTINUED LOW LEVEL UNTIL LOST SIGHT BEHIND BUILDINGS
- I. CLEAR CONDITIONS
- K. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE AS DARK BACKGROUND
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON, ALSO CONTACTED AIRPORT

PAGE 2 RBD0YT 0006 UNCLAS

- M. [REDACTED]
- N. NONE
- O. NONE ALTHOUGH CLAIMS OTHER CARS WERE SLOWING DOWN TO OBSERVE
- P. 1000Z 05 DEC 94
- Q. NONE
- R. NIL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDC )  
CXL 1 DC GE/AEW /  
CAF 1 DT SK

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	5/12	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

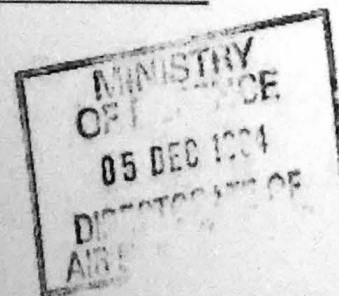
- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



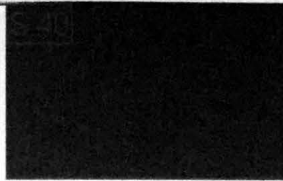
REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	012355Z Dec 94 5 minutes - ongoing
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Bright light - blue/green/white
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	35 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	High up but too big to be a star
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Residential area
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops





M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses



P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

020001Z Dec 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks



Date: 2 Dec 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8245 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

Photocopy to  
Sec (As)

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	10%	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

Registry. Copy to Sec(As) Za.  
Original on file 111/6/4 pze

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4.
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1409  
ON 70

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

FRIDAY 4TH NOV. 1994 . 5.30pm DURATION 1-2 MINS.

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).

2 OBJECTS SIGHTED. 1ST: BRILLIANT STAR-LIKE IN APPEARANCE + SIZE, FOLLOWED BY SMALLER, DULL LIGHT. NO PERCEIVED NOISE; NO APPARENT SOLIDITY; NO STROBES VISIBLE.

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

IN A FIELD, NEAR OBSERVERS HOME ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF BARNOLDSWICK. OBSERVER W OPEN + STATIONARY.

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE.

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

APPEARED TO BE MOVING EASTERLY BEFORE TURNING NORTH.

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

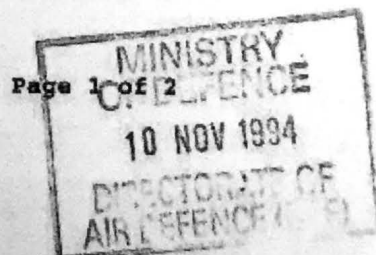
90° (DIRECTLY OVERHEAD)

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

COULDN'T SPECIFY BUT INDICATED JUST BELOW LOCAL CLOUD LEVEL.

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

1ST OBJECT FOLLOWED STEADY COURSE AND TURNS; 2ND OBJECT APPEARED TO BE FOLLOWING BEHIND IN A WEAVING, WIGGLING MANNER.



i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

BROKEN CLOUD (HIGH LEVEL). STARS VISIBLE  
NO SIGNIFIKANT WEATHER. PRACTICALLY DARK.

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

RADAR HEAD POSSIBLY LINKED TO MENWITH HILL.

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc)

CAA + LOCAL UFO RESEARCHER S40

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

S40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

WELDER/FABRICATOR BY TRADE. HAS BEEN INTERESTED  
IN UFOLOGY FOR SOME TIME.

n. OTHER WITNESSES

NONE.

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

7/11/94 10.20 AM.

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions 2153, 5343, or 5344

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

ANY PROBLEMS WITH ABOVE CONTACT:

[REDACTED]



with the compliments of  
**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

DISTRIBUTION  
SEC(AS)2A  
~~NEW GES~~  
DISSC

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

INFORMATION

MOD FORM 195

METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

CLOUDY

- j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

TV MAST ON ~~PETER WINTERTHILL~~ PENDLEHILL

- k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ATC MANCHESTER AIRPORT

- l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

S 40

- m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

HUSBAND A POLICE OFFICER

- n. OTHER WITNESSES

HUSBAND + NEIGHBOURS

- o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

11 NOV 2310

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions 2153, 5343, or 5344

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

11 Nov 2200 - 2300  
STILL VISIBLE 2310

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc)

RING OF HAZY LIGHTS, PULSATING, SMOKEY

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

NELSON LANCAshire OUTDOORS STATIONARY

S.40

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

ABOVE HOUSE

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

200 ft

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

MOVING BACKWARDS & FORWARDS

C  
181  
D  
E

i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

OVERCAST

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

JUST MOUNTAINS

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

ONLY CAR MANCHESTER

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT



m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

STUDENT STUDENT

n. OTHER WITNESSES

YES

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

9-11-94 1820Z

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions 2153, 5343, or 5344

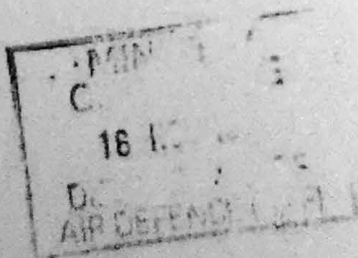
The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)  
9-11-94 1750Z 30SECS
- b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc).  
BRIGHT LIGHTS SPINNING IN SKY. 3 OR 4
- c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).  
BAGLEY (NEAR TESLO ON ALTRINCHAM RD)
- d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).  
NAKED EYE
- e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).  
SOUTH EAST OVER WYTHENSMAN
- f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).  
60°
- g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).  
UP TO CLOUD COVER (APPROX 1500')
- h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).  
MOVING TO THE SIDE THEN DISAPPEARS,  
THEN SEEN AGAIN



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3		S 40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director
----------

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	340		Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

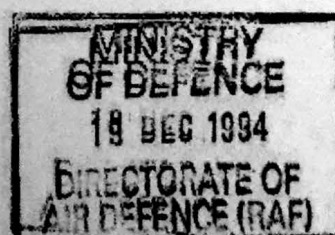
Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting		
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)		
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)		
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)		
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)		SEAS
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)		UNIDENTIFIED
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)		UNIDENTIFIED
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)		SEAS
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)		
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)		
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)		



12. Name and Address of Informant  
Name  
Address

13. Background of informant that  
may be volunteered

14. Other Witnesses

15. Date, Time of Receipt

16. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

17. Remarks

SEE ATTACHED SIGNAL



Date: 16 Dec 94

f R02  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R 88938MB

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

RESTRICTED

CC  
IVE RAF MARHAM  
MESSAGE at 161200Z DEC 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
TG 161200Z DEC 94  
rom RAF MARHAM  
o MODUK AIR  
ICs I3F

MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. SUBJ UFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM [REDACTED] TO DUTY OPS OFF AT RAF MARHAM. REPORT CONSISTS OF 3 SIGHTINGS. THE MOST RECENT OF WHICH PREEMPTED THIS REPORT. FIRST SIGHTING WAS ON A SATURDAY IN JUN 93 AT 2355HRS. THE OBJECT LANDED ON HER BUNGALOW AND MADE A TERRIBLE NOISE SIMILAR TO THE SOUND OF A VERY LARGE DRILL TRYING TO GET THROUGH THE ROOF. THE POLICE WERE CALLED AND MADE A REPORT. SECOND SIGHTING WAS A SATURDAY IN JUN 94 AT 2355 HRS. SHE SAW AN OVAL SHAPE WITH HUNDREDS OF WHITE SPARKLING LIGHTS ON THE CRAFT. IT APPROACHED FROM NORWICH AT A HT OF 150FT, CAME DOWN THE ROAD TO AN AREA OF TALL TREES AND DISAPPEARED INTO THE TREES WITH A LOUD TINKELING NOISE IT APPEARED TO GO THROUGH THE TREES. THIRD SIGHTING ON 142225 DEC 94 SHE SAW A SHAPE ABOVE HER HOUSE, STATIONARY EMITTING A HIGH PITCHED SOUND, HEARD ABOVE THE NOISE OF HER TELEVISION AND DOUBLE GLAZING. NO ACTION HAS BEEN TAKEN BY DUTY OPS O AT RAF MARHAM

ation Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG

formation Distribution

formation Distributees Excluded from Delivery

1308DEC94

PAGE 1

PIN0813.3676\*1/LAST PAGE

RESTRICTED

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3			Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

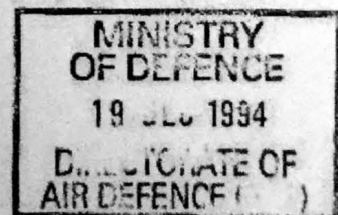
Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 11/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	141730 Z DEC 94
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	FAX
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	ATTACHED
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	SEE
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Sussex Police





12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address		
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered		SEE ATTACHED FAX
14. Other Witnesses		SEE ATTACHED FAX
15. Date, Time of Receipt		
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions		SEE ATTACHED FAX
17. Remarks		

S 40

Date: 19 Dec 94

RO2  
 Duty Operations Officer  
 Air Force Operations  
 MB JOC136R 88938MB

Distribution:

- Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building
- AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building
- DI55c, Room 336 Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

Fax from : [REDACTED]

SUSSEX POL 47611 FAX 0293-562275

18/12/94 11:09 Pg: 2

PAGE 02

This document comes under the Data Protection Act. Care  
must be taken not to reveal its details to any unauthorised  
personnel. Details of authorised personnel can be obtained.

By :PHONE Serial:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 1 of 2  
Line : [REDACTED] NOT A SUSSEX EXCHANGE

Station : [REDACTED]  
Origin : [REDACTED]

Text : ON WED 14/12 AT 1730HRS, OVER THE NORTH EAST TO NORTH OF  
HAYWARDS HEATH I SAW A STRANGE OBJECT IN THE SKY. IT WAS VERY  
BRIGHT GOING 45 DEGREES, ABOUT 1-2 MILES UP IN THE SKY. IT WAS  
BIGGER AND BRIGHTER THAN A FIREWORK AND WAS FLOURESENT GREEN  
SURROUNDED BY ORANGE. IT LASTED 3-4 SECONDS. IT WAS DEFINETLY >

File : 4:LIGHT IN SKY  
Type: MISC INC Grade: 4 Occ Time: 0945 Date: 18/12/94 Rsn: N31006 Sect: N31

Result : : : : INFO AV: 0 DT: 0 Status: AQ  
: : : : : : : :

: By :PHONE Serial:435 Ident:601 -TJK 0945 18/12/94 Page 2 of 2

14 TJK -601 Incident confirmed  
15 TJK -601 AN OBJECT BURNING, ALTHOUGH JUST A BRIGHT LIGHT COULD BEEN  
SEEN. IT MOVED FASTER THAN A PLANE AND WAS BRIGHTER.  
19 TJK -601 CONTACT ATC WHO WERE NOT INTERESTED BY TOLD ME TO CONTACT THE  
ODM ON 3085.  
20 TJK -601 ODM SAID "WE DON'T DEAL WITH THAT, UFO'S" ARE DEALT WITH BY  
MOD"  
29 TJK -601 MOD CONTACTED ON 0171-219 6020. COPY OF LOG FAXED TO THEM TO  
COMPILE A REPORT AND PASS ON TO ANOTHER AGENCY.

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED



7/94 15539

CXL093 30/2103 30300725

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 301955Z OCT 94



FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUR AIR

*File*  
*111/6/4*

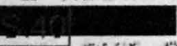
UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

ATTN MOD SEC(AS)2A.

1. 291805L - 1825L OCT 94.
2. SMALL BRIGHT WHITE LIGHTS - NO SHAPE NOTICED.
3. AT HOME.
4. NAKED EYE + BINOCULARS.
5. FROM HOUSE IN KIRKCALDY TO RAVENSCRAIG FLATS.
6. 45 DEGREES.
7. WITHIN 2 MILES.
8. STATIONARY AT FIRST - THEN STARTED MOVING TO WEST, COULD HAVE BEEN 2 OBJECTS WITH GREEN/RED LIGHTS AS BASE OF OBJECT.
9. DARK BUT CLEAR VISIBILITY.
10. RIVER FORTH, LOCAL FACTORIES, STRUCTURES, NIGHT LIGHTS FROM BRGS.
11. 
12.  KIRKCALDY.

PAGE 2 RBDXJ 0001 UNCLAS

12. 
  14. MIL BUT PHONED MOTHER + FATHER AT 1830L AFTER SIGHTING.
  15. 301945L OCT 94.
  16. YES.
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDU	)
CXL	1	DD GEN AEW						
CAF	1	DI 35						

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	Z <sup>9</sup> / <sub>u</sub>	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

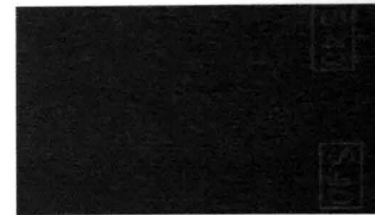
SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

WITH COMPLIMENTS



*A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service*

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

24/11/94 2211 " 15-30 MINS

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

NO SOUND. LIKE SPINDLES OF A CAR WHEEL  
4 BEAMS OF LIGHT ACROSS THE SKY

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

SUMMERSCAS  
~~SOMERSET~~ (BETWEEN BURY & RAMSBURY)  
INDOORS  
MOVING ACROSS THE SKY

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

NAKED EYE

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

SOMERSET  
SUMMERSCAS 340

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

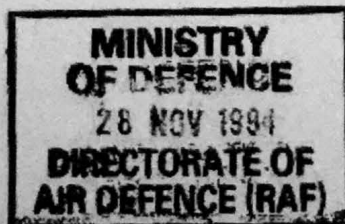
30°

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

APPROX 2MLS

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

ACROSS SKY



i. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

LITTLE CLOUD  
NO HAZE GOOD VISIBILITY

j. NEARBY OBJECTS (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

BUILT UP AREA OF HOUSES

k. TO WHOM REPORTED (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

MANCHESTER EVENING NEWS  
LIGHTS IN THE SKY 499-2323

l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT

S40

m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED

n. OTHER WITNESSES

HU SON

o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT

24/11/94 2221

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions 2153, 5343, or 5344

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



UNCLASSIFIED

CXL034 02/0915 306C0593

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 020815Z NOV 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR

*GE3*  
[Redacted]  
*File 111/6/4*

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 011930Z NOV 94

B 2 SMALL LIGHTS STROBEING AND FLASHING

C 4 MILES W OF [Redacted] INDOORS

D NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E WEST OF THE FORGAN ROUNDABOUT

F SLIGHTLY TO THE RIGHT OF OBSERVER

G 4 MILES

H VERY SLOW MOVEING

J VIS 60KM, SKY CLEAR

K TAY ESTUARY, RAILAND ROAD BRIDGES WITH NUMEROUS OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS

L [Redacted]  
M [Redacted] DUNDEE

N NIL

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0003 UNCLAS

O WIFE AND 2 SONS

P 011945Z NOV 94

Q YES

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

794 15539



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

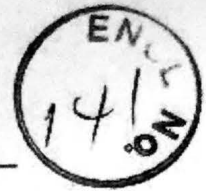
POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1	S-40		Pol		
AD2			GE3		7/4	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
AD9			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

**Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_ ) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_**

- \* File on D Air Det/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

**PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER**



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	162155Z94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Rectangular with deep orange flashing white light at different intervals
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors looking out of a window.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	North
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	40
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	Slightly misty - cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AFOPS

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE**  
17 NOV 1994  
**DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

---

M. Name and Address of Informant



---

N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Non given

---

O. Other Witnesses

Her daughters

---

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

162200Z NOV94

---

Q Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil.

---

R. Remarks

Seemed thoroughly sensible



Date: 17 Nov 94

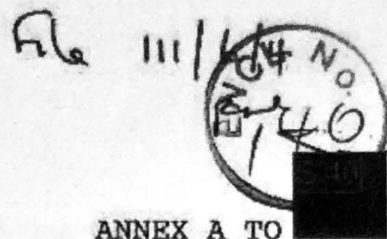
Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg

Processed on Chob

19 Nov 94

REB



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	12 Nov 94 2200Z
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One bright, crown-shaped object with a pathway type entrance under the object.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoor Moving (hovering)
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading north to north-west.
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Very high, over 80°
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very high in the sky
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circular type movements, appeared to be searching for a place to land.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear sky, stratocumulous cloud.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	MOD AFOR

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	S 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	S 40 [REDACTED]
15. Date, Time of Receipt	122235Z Nov 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	A sizeable gathering were watching this strange apparition. All persons were serious, sober and were most perplexed.

Date: 12 Nov 94

S 40  
ROZ  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R 88938MB

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

2.

TOP

↑  
FEED DIRECTION  
EN  
13  
G03

UNCLASSIFIED

Fl

CXL183 03/1820 307C2211

FOR CXL

11/6/4 p.m.

ROUTINE 031622Z NOV 94

S40  
[REDACTED]

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

E3.

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 1 NOV 94 1900 10 SECONDS APPROX
- B. ONE OBJECT, MUCH LARGER THAN AIRCRAFT, FLAT, TRIANGULAR LEADING EDGE, 4 DISCS PROTRUDING FROM UNDERNEATH, NO LIGHTS, NO SOUND
- C. OUTSIDE STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH EAST TO SOUTH WEST (TOWARDS BRIZE NORTON)
- F. INITIALLY SEEN AT ABOUT 70 DEGREES
- G. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE
- H. STRAIGHT LINE OF MOVEMENT CONSTANT SPEED VERY FAST
- J. CLOUDY
- K. TELEPHONE LINE BRIZE NORTON AIRFIELD FACTORIES
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON WILL ALSO CONTACT CONTACT INTERNATIONAL
- M. [REDACTED] WITNEY [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD0YT 0055 UNCLAS

- N. EDITOR FOR PUBLISHING COMPNAY
  - O. 3 OTHER WITNESSESS NAMES NOT GIVEN WITHOUT PERMISSION
  - P. 1500Z 03 NOV 94
  - Q. NONE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI	55				

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

INCL No 138  
625

UNCLASSIFIED

111/6/4

CXL253 17/2111 290C2362

FOR CXL

PRIORITY 171920Z OCT 94

FROM RAF LEEMING  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

- A. 172000 OCT 94 VISIBLE FOR 15 MIN.
- B. TWO CIRCLES OF LIGHT CONSISTING OF TEN LIGHTS EACH, SMALLER CIRCLE INSIDE LARGER PULSATING AND MOVING IN AN ARC.
- C. S40 NORTH YORKS, INSIDE, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE.
- E. NORTH.
- F. APPROX 3200 FT.
- G. UNABLE TO JUDGE.
- H. STATIONARY.
- I. WIND 120 DEG 04 KTS, VIS 60 KM, CLOUD 7 AT 3200 FT, TEMP PS 07.
- J. LARGE INDUSTRIAL AREA OF MIDDLESBOROUGH TO NORTH.
- K. LEEMING OPS.
- L. S40

PAGE 2 RBURVI 0012 UNCLAS

- M. S40 NTH YORKS, S40
  - N. TWO SONS.
  - O. 171905Z OCT 94.
  - P. NONE.
  - Q. TELECON TEESIDE AIRPORT ATC-AC JUST LANDED FROM THAT DIRECTION. NO OTHER ACTIVITY OBSERVED FROM AIRCRAFT.
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55



THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
 UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
 ACT 2000. EXEMPTION S40

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
 IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

ENCL No  
 137

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3 ✓		18/10	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

- Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_
- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
  - \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

UNCLASSIFIED

CC  
IVE RAF LEEMING  
ESSAGE at 171920Z OCT 94

Duty Officer ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
TG 171920Z OCT 94  
rom RAF LEEMING  
o MODUK AIR  
ICs Z6F

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT

- A. 172000 OCT 94 VISIBLE FOR 15 MIN.
- B. TWO CIRCLES OF LIGHT CONSISTING OF TEN LIGHTS EACH, SMALLER CIRCLE INSIDE LARGER PULSATING AND MOVING IN AN ARC.
- C. [REDACTED] NORTH YORKS, INSIDE, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE.
- E. NORTH.
- F. APPROX 3200 FT.
- G. UNABLE TO JUDGE.
- H. STATIONARY.
- I. WIND 120 DEG 04 KTS, VIS 60 KM, CLOUD 7 AT 3200 FT, TEMP PS 07.
- J. LARGE INDUSTRIAL AREA OF MIDDLESBOROUGH TO NORTH.
- K. LEEMING OPS.
- L. [REDACTED]
- M. [REDACTED] NTH YORKS, [REDACTED]
- N. TWO SONS.
- O. 171905Z OCT 94.
- P. NONE.
- Q. TELECON TEESIDE AIRPORT ATC-AC JUST LANDED FROM THAT DIRECTION. NO OTHER ACTIVITY OBSERVED FROM AIRCRAFT.

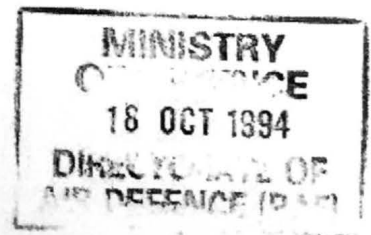
Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS) MB7249 AFDO	MODUK AIR SG

Information Distribution

DD GE/AEW MB4219

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery



File

111/6/4  
136  
[Redacted]

ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting	2359A hrs 15 Oct 94
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Un unspecified number of lights that just illuminated.
3. Location (indoor/outdoor stationary/moving)	Outdoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked Eye
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Heading North East
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Above rooftop
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary at first, then veered sharply to the right. Then disappeared.
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving cloud, haze, mist, etc)	Clear night
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or Radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press, etc)	Air Force Operations

12. Name and Address of Informant Name Address	S 40 [REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	Nil
14. Other Witnesses	None
15. Date, Time of Receipt	160900Z Oct 94
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	Nil
17. Remarks	Nil

Date: 16 Oct 94

S 40 [REDACTED]  
RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations  
MB JOC136R 88938MB

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 170/A Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

File 111/6/4



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)/12/3

28 Sep 94

GE3

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION s40

UFOs - LETTER FROM S40

1. Thank you for sight of the letter from S40 of 7 Sep 94 which was forwarded to you by RAF Bentley Priory.
2. Frankly S40 is "trying it on" and is attempting to circumvent the system by writing direct to RAF stations (thusfar two that we know of) and trying to obtain information which he has failed to obtain from this office in the past. It is not our policy to enter into any discussion on other branches within the MOD which are routinely consulted on UFO matters. Due to an administrative error it would appear that he has come by some information which should have been protected which is unfortunate.
3. I have written back to S40 (copy attached for your information) reiterating that Sec(AS)2a are the MOD and RAF focal point for UFO matters and he should direct any questions he has on the subject of UFOs to us.

S40

Sec(AS)2a

MB8245 S40

GE3

Over to you. A short

To:

~~AFW~~ / AFW

note to the main  
disclosure in  
proceedure  
should suffice.

From:

Wg Cdr Grd Ops



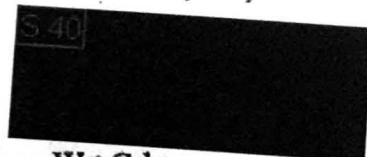
Date:

16 Sep 94 File:



SUBJECT UFO REPORTING

Sir, Just a short note to accompany this deflected shot. I remember this man writing to the Ministry when I was C21; we wrote a suitably bland response to him then but he occasionally feels the need to correspond again on the same subject. Please accept my humble apologies for directing him to you but, as you know, we are no longer in the loop for UFO follow-up.



Wg Cdr  
Wg Cdr Grd Ops  
Ext 7329

Suspense Date: \_\_\_\_\_



**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

From: [REDACTED], Secretariat (Air Staff) 2a, Room 8245,  
Main Building, Whitehall, London SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct Dialling) [REDACTED]  
(Switchboard) 071 218 9000  
(Fax)

[REDACTED]

Your reference

Our reference

D/Sec(AS)12/3

Date

28 September 1994

Dear [REDACTED]

S 40 [REDACTED]

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

1. I have recently been made aware that you have been writing to a number of RAF stations on the subject of UFOs. I am writing to inform that this office, Secretariat (Air Staff) 2a, are the focal point for the Ministry of Defence and the Royal Air Force for all UFO matters.
2. I should therefore be grateful in future if you would contact this office direct on any matter you wish to discuss on the subject of MOD's policy towards UFO issues.

Yours sincerely,

S 40 [REDACTED]

Silent Copy: GE3

From: [REDACTED]



**Headquarters No 11 Group  
Royal Air Force  
Bentley Priory  
Stanmore Middlesex HA7 3HH**

Tel: [REDACTED]

Ext [REDACTED]

Facsimile: [REDACTED]

Ext [REDACTED]

Please reply to The Air Officer Commanding  
(Attn: GE Weapons)

Your reference

Our reference

11G/300/20/GE

Date

16 September 1994

Dear [REDACTED]

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

Thank you for your letter of 7 September 1994, enquiring about the processes by which we receive Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) reports.

The subject of UFO reporting is dealt with by the Deputy Directorate of Ground Environment and Airborne Early Warning at the Ministry of Defence. However, if the Ministry considers it appropriate, they ask us, much as they do Royal Air Force Waddington, to comment on air activity at the time of the reported sighting and whether data recordings from radar sources highlight any unusual activity that has not already been investigated. You may already be aware that occasionally our radar stations are informed of UFO activity, but all reported sightings are passed directly to the Ministry; a decision on whether further action is necessary then rests with them.

We hope that this information is in some way of assistance to you but have in any case passed a copy of your letter to the Ministry for their comments and action as they deem appropriate.

Yours sincerely

[REDACTED]



TEL. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] do  
I have nothing to do  
with this subject.  
Would you care to  
act on it?

[REDACTED] 540  
7 September 1994

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am writing to you hoping that you may be able to help me. For a number of years I have been interested in the subject of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs). For some time, I have been in contact with AS2, one of the departments within the Ministry of Defence tasked with examining UFO reports. From an examination of documentation released by the MOD, (copies enclosed) it is my understanding that AS2 circulates copies of reports to various departments. According to the distribution lists on the enclosed documents, this includes DI55, the Directorate of Scientific and Technical Intelligence (DSTI), AEW and GE.

I recently wrote to the AEW division at RAF Waddington who confirmed to me that they did scrutinize such reports to determine if there was a correlation between reported UFO sightings and known radar tracks from aircraft, (copy of letter of 23 May 1994 enclosed).

In a telephone conversation with a representative of Waddington (6 and 7 September 1994), I was informed that they also forward copies of such reports to yourselves at GE division.

My reason for writing is to enquire if you could advise me of the process by which you receive UFO reports from either Waddington or MOD and what investigations are undertaken by your department. Also could you advise me if you ever liaise with any of the other departments mentioned on the distribution lists on the enclosed papers, e.g. DSTI, DI55, AEW. One final point, do the reports that you study originate with members of the public, service sources, or a combination of the two?

Should you be able to help me on this matter it would be very much appreciated. Thankyou for taking the time to read my letter. I enclose a SAE, or can be contacted during the day on the above telephone number.

Yours faithfully,

[REDACTED] 540

[REDACTED] 540



**ROYAL AIR FORCE WADDINGTON**  
Lincoln LN5 9NB



Telephone Lincoln S40 [REDACTED]

---

Your reference

Our reference

Date

23 May 1994

---

Dear S40 [REDACTED]

I am writing in reply to your letter concerning the procedure of investigating UFO sightings.

The reports are indeed scrutinized by us to try and correlate any relationships between reports and known radar tracks from aircraft.

Unfortunately I do not have any information on the incident you sent to us.

I hope I have answered your questions.

Yours sincerely

S40 [REDACTED]

S40 [REDACTED]

Flying Officer  
for Officer Commanding



100% Recycled Paper

SAFETY  
ASK FOR STATION  
FLIGHT OFFICER

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Not publicly reported.
M. Name & Address of Informant	[REDACTED]
N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered	—
O. Other witnesses	None known.
P. Date, Time of receipt	1245 15 July 1987
Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions	None
R. <u>Remarks</u>	Seemed a sober gentleman.

Date: 15 July 1987

S40  
[REDACTED]

.....  
Squadron Leader  
Duty Operations Officer  
AF Ops

Copies to:  
Sec(AS)2  
AEW/GE  
DI 55  
File AF Cps/1/11

Sec(AC) 2

✓  
Cop (AS) 2 distribution:  
AEW/GE  
DI/56  
RUE 12/2

D.3.8  
10 APR 1981  
FILE

File  
Jr

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CH5152 16/1755 10602874

FOR CND

ROUTINE 161400Z APR 81

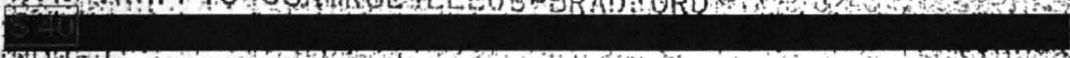
FROM LATONHID  
TO MODUK AIR

~~U N C L A S S I F I E D~~

TO 26F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 10214WA 5 MINS
- B. ONE SPHERICAL BRIGHT YELLOW LIGHT RADIATING WHITE LIGHT STREAKS
- C. 1022 CRICKET GROUND, BRADFORD, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
- D. BAKED EYE
- E. NORTH EAST
- F. SIXTY TO SEVENTY DEGS
- G. ONE MILE
- H. 2220Z
- I. SKY CLEAR
- J. NONE
- K. AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL HEEOS-BRADFORD



REF: 2 RBDPGA 010 UNCLAS

101414A

DISTRIBUTION 26F

- 1 DS 8 ACTION (EXJ 1 DSC(ARDO))
- 1 ACS(F)
- 1 DD 065(GE)(RAF)
- 1 DI 55B(SIG)
- 2 DSTI

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

134  
ENCLOSURE  
SE

UNCLASSIFIED

File 111/6/4

694 15539

CXL284 23/2147 266C2685

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 231637Z SEP 94

FROM BROAD SHIELD  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 150100L MAY 91 REPEAT 1991 - HIS CONSCIENCE WON THROUGH
- B. 5 OR 6 BRIGHT LIGHTS
- C. STATIONARY OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. FROM NORTH OVER OLDBURY POWER STATION
- F. 35 TO 40 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. MOVED IN QUICK SHORT BURSTS
- J. CLEAR BRIGHT NIGHT
- K. RIVER SEVERN
- L. POLICE
- M. [REDACTED] GLOUCESTERSHIRE
- N. OCCUPATION - WHEELWRIGHT

PAGE 2 RBD0YI 1452 UNCLAS

- O. [REDACTED]
  - P. 231510Z SEP 94
  - Q. NO
  - R. O/S MAP NO. 69/79, 1/25000 SCALE
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	SE/AEW					
CAF	1	DI	SS					

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	23/9	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	22/9	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

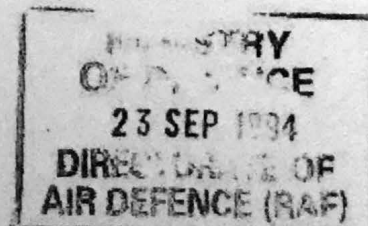
Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 11/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

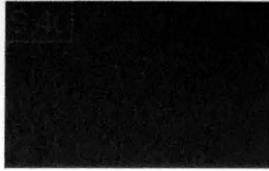
PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	222100L Sep94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Dome/round object Silver
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Directly above
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovered then moved up very high then back down again.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	S40 [redacted] rang MOD direct and was put through to Air Force Ops



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

About 10 years ago saw what she thought was a UFO and reported it.

O. Other Witnesses

Her son S 40 (Aged 17)

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

222130L Sep 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

The object was there for approx 3 min then vanished.

S 40

S 40  
RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 22 Sep 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3 ✓	S-40	17/4	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

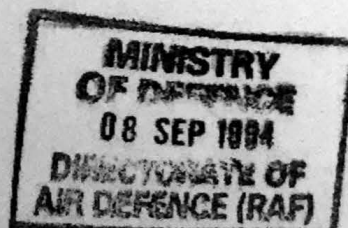
MODCIS (RAF\_10\_UFOREPORT.DOC)

ANNEX A  
TO  
SOP 502



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	7 Sep 94 2100 (can still be seen)
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Oval glowing object with blue and red flashing lights
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Seen from 2nd floor window (house on top of a hill.) Originally stationary, now moving
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye then binoculars (attempting to take photographs)
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards North London (NW).
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Eye level (house on top of a hill).
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 maybe of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Gentle movement away from viewer
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night.
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Just AFOPS, but intends to report it to a UFO Society (If they can find one).



12. Name & Address of Informant



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

None

14. Other Witnesses

Husband and three children age 14, 12 and 9

15. Date, Time of Receipt

7 Sep 94 2100hrs local

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

S40

None

S40



RO2

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

7 Sep 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 170 / A Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats .

---

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director
----------

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	19/4	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

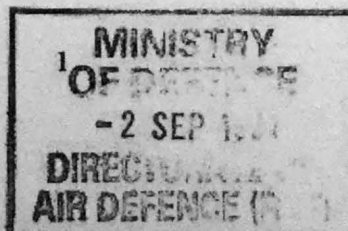
\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time 012245 local Sep 94  
& Duration of Sighting 30 Sec to 1 Min
2. Description of Object Very bright creamy coloured object, club shaped (as in  
(No of objects, size, shape, a pack of cards club)  
colour, brightness)
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, Outdoors Stationary  
stationary/moving
4. How observed (naked eye, Naked eye  
binoculars, other optical device,  
still or moving)
5. Direction in which object first seen Seen going from Standens Barn School towards  
Billing Aquadrome.  
(A landmark may be more useful than  
a badly estimated bearing)
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights 45 degrees  
are unreliable)
7. Distance (By reference to a NK  
known landmark)
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 Straight  
may be of more use than estimates  
of course and speed)
9. Met conditions during observations Dark and cloudy.  
(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high Nothing  
voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,  
swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,  
tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or  
radio masts, airfields, generating plant,  
factories, pits or other sites with floodlights  
or night lighting)
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Northampton police.
12. Name & Address of Informant [REDACTED]
13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered Not at home 3-10 Sep.



14. Other Witnesses Daughter and friend.

15. Date, Time of Receipt 012310 local Sep 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions No

17. Remarks For the past few weeks a strange light blinking red, green and white has been seen and the reported object seemed to diminish and merge with the strange lights.

S 40  
[Redacted]

S 40  
[Redacted]

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

02 Sep 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 170 / A Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats



with the compliments of

# Ministry of Defence

To:

S40

My predecessor, S40 thought you might be interested in the attached translation of an extract from a Belgian book about the wave of UFO sightings over Belgium.

S40

File 111/6/4.

SEC(AS)2A

MOD Form 195 (Revised 6/89)

## INVOLVEMENT OF THE BELGIAN AIR FORCE

ENCLOSURE  
130  
NO.

I thought it would be worthwhile to describe briefly the social context before going on to discuss the involvement of the Air Force in the debate on UFOs.

When I was asked to attend the SOBEPS press conference on 18 December 1989, as Chief of Operations of the Air Staff, I was sceptical about the existence of UFOs. Having said that, I was determined to approach the problem without prejudice, as far as possible, and to examine it in an objective manner. Two factors became apparent to me during this press conference. Firstly, the evidence was remarkable. It was not frivolous and was presented in a natural and rather modest manner: no trace of sensationalism or exaggerated media "hype". Secondly, the approach of SOBEPS was sober, objective and based on scientific facts. Evidence which could be linked to natural phenomena was rejected immediately. Another important factor: certain journalists had the armed forces as their target, in particular the Air Force. The phenomena observed were alleged to have been experimental aircraft, the existence of which was to be concealed from the public.

Some saw a link with the F-117 and used the opportunity to criticise American "imperialism". The alleged servility of the Belgian authorities, who had, consciously or not, allowed such experiments, was also denounced. Moreover, there were rumours to the effect that observations of certain UFOs had been made by military radars, about which no information could be disclosed.

Initially, the Air Force was obliged to deny the hypothesis of experimental test flights. This was fairly simple, and the context is amply described in the previous chapters. The Air Force could put its cards on the table for the simple reason that there was nothing to hide, and that it was impossible from a technical point of view that an F-117 could have been involved.

In addition, the seriousness of the evidence and the professionalism of SOBEPS were factors which prompted the Air Force to decide on the need for a more in-depth study. This is why it had decided before the holding of the press conference to try to identify the nature and origin of certain observed phenomena. The big question was, however, with what means?

### THE MEANS

Every flight in Belgian airspace carried out between the setting and rising of the sun by any aircraft whatsoever must be the subject of an official request and must receive clearance from the civil and/or military authorities. These two bodies are responsible for coordinating all air movements during the night so that the identity of all aircraft in flight is known, together with their intentions, the aim being, of course, to ensure the safety of air navigation. In the case of the UFO observations, it was therefore a case of checking whether any non-regulation flight had been carried out. If this were indeed found to be the case, it goes without saying that we would have to try to identify these aircraft.

1989  
3 OF



One of the most obvious means of detecting intrusions is radar. In addition to the approach radars of the various airfields, the Air Force has two powerful detection radars integrated into the NATO defence system and operational round the clock. The detection range of these radars is in excess of 300 km. Aircraft can be detected up to an altitude of approximately 30 km, whilst the minimum altitude depends on their position and the distance between them and the station. This goes without saying when one realizes that radar waves cannot see round corners and that each target hidden behind the horizon line or behind an obstacle (a hill, for example) cannot generally be detected.

In normal circumstances, the radar controller sees only the aircraft which have already undergone a selection procedure. In fact, a computer analyses the reflected waves and will reject all echoes which do not meet the preprogrammed standards (for example, the flight envelope of an aircraft). The controller therefore sees only the synthesized image of the radar echoes which in all probability represent aircraft.

In this way, spurious signals are eliminated. The latter, better known to the controllers as "angels" (see contribution of [redacted]), can be caused by atmospheric disturbance, for example a layer of atmospheric inversion which deflects radar waves which, in their turn, are reflected by, among other things, by moving objects on the ground.

The controller can switch off the computer filtering so that he can observe on the screen all the echoes, including the "angels" (so-called "raw video" mode). It should be added immediately that the radar operators have little experience of this way of working and there are many echoes of which the origin is unknown.

In the case of UFO observations, the radar controllers were asked to pay particular attention to the echoes (even on "raw video") which appeared in the region of the visual observations on the ground. Thus, a number of radar echoes were recorded where it was impossible to know whether they were "angels" or real aircraft in flight. Hence the rather cautious attitude of the Air Force, particularly at the beginning of the period of observation and the resulting criticism that certain information could not be disclosed.

Apart from these radar stations, the Air Force also has an Interception Wing equipped with F-16 combat aircraft at Beauvechain, approximately 30 km south-east of Brussels. Two of these F-16s are permanently ready to take off within five minutes, following an order given by a duty officer within the NATO defence system. The duty radar controller can, if necessary, obtain such authorization within a very short time. The condition is that a concrete radar observation of unknown origin occurs and that he requests visual identification, using the two F-16 ready for immediate take-off. This procedure is the subject of regular exercises: the pilots are from time to time sent up to identify presumed intrusions, simulated or not. The purpose is to rehearse all the procedures in depth so that, in case of need, an urgent intervention can take place without problems.

After the first wave of observations on 29 November 1989, the Air Force instructed the radar controllers and the combat pilots to be vigilant and if necessary to initiate an identification procedure. For this purpose, only the existing resources, i.e. two ground radars and the F-16s, were to be used. The aim was to check whether the UFOs were real or not. After confirmation, we would move to the second stage, identification and determining whether the safety of air traffic was threatened.

#### ACTIONS

Coordination between the ground observations and the radar control centre of Glons posed, in this context, the greatest problem.

The Gendarmerie is the organization one immediately thought of to carry out this task. To this end, the telephone number of the radar station of Glons was passed to the gendarmerie brigades concerned so that they could inform the controllers of the position of the geographical positions of certain objects observed.

The number of links in the chain of communication between the observers on the ground and the pilots whose task it is to identify any flying objects represented a major handicap (telephone call to the gendarmes, patrol in position, radio link with the brigade, call to the Glons centre, telephone call to the controller and radio link with the pilots in flight).

Like the Air Force, the Gendarmerie was unable to deploy any additional resources to carry out its mission. Quite logically, priority was given to the traditional tasks assigned to the few gendarmes on duty in the evening and at night, resulting in a not inconsiderable loss of time, since it was impossible to react promptly to specific calls at a specific time.

The Air Force carried out a number of concrete actions. In a first action on the evening of 2 December, two F-16s were sent to the Liège area where a possible sighting had taken place. A telephone call from the Gendarmerie informed the duty controller of a ground observation; the latter noted at the position indicated a radar echo (on raw video) which possibly confirmed the visual observation. The F-16s were dispatched to the position, saw nothing and returned to their base. According to the radar controller, the echo disappeared when the F-16s approached the area and reappeared after their return to base.

The mystery remains unresolved.

Two aircraft were sent on a second mission following innumerable telephone calls from the Hasselt area. The ground radars had seen nothing and the F-16s were able to identify the origin of the phenomenon as laser projections onto a cloud layer. Analysis of the facts has shown that these observations were completely different from those made earlier in the province of Liège.

After this incident, orders were given not to dispatch aircraft without previous radar observation and without formal

confirmation of the ground observations by the Gendarmerie.

Then there was the action of the night of 30 to 31 March 1990 described in this book.

In this case, the Air Force reacted only after telephone confirmation from the Gendarmerie of a number of observations in the Wavre region and after simultaneous observation by two ground radars. The F-16s carried out several interceptions with the aid of directions from the duty radar controller. Certain data were recorded by the airborne radars of the F-16s; their technical analysis is described in [REDACTED] contribution to this book.

The Air Force itself approached the affair with the greatest caution. Electromagnetic interference which can lead to false conclusions is not unusual both for airborne and ground radars. Interference on airborne radars is however generally caused by ground conditions whereas the recordings on 30/31 March were made at an altitude of approximately 3 km. Moreover, a correlation was noted at certain times between the data originating from the two airborne radars and at least one ground radar. The recording of identical data by three different systems at given times means that we cannot rule out the possibility that one or more unidentified aircraft were indeed operating in Belgian airspace.

It should be said immediately that this was the first time that an in-depth analysis had been carried out of data completely outside the area of known performance in the aeronautical field. Was it really a question of aircraft or of exceptional electromagnetic interference?

The pilots themselves had no concrete visual contacts, which are in fact very difficult to obtain in view of the incalculable number of points of light visible at night over Belgium with a cloudless sky and good visibility. However, when a pilot locks on his radar to a possible target, an indication of the place where it should be located is displayed on his screen. Nothing was recorded by the pilots during the various lock-ons carried out. If these targets had been illuminated, this would certainly have been the case. Is this proof that there was nothing in the air and that it was a matter of electromagnetic interference? Certainly not; eye-witnesses at Petit-Rosière stated that the bright spots they were observing lost their intensity as the F-16s approached or were even extinguished completely.

Why was no definite correlation found between the ground observations at Ramillies and the recordings of the airborne radars of the F-16s?

According to eyewitnesses, the luminous objects sometimes travelled in jerky movements, subsequently stabilizing at a determined geographical position.

But in its interception function, the radar of an F-16 cannot detect a static object, for the simple reason that the system rejects all echoes of objects moving at relative speeds of less than +/- 100 km.p.h.

This filtering was incorporated into the system to avoid the airborne radar detecting all the cars or other objects on the ground and therefore to prevent the screen from being cluttered by too large a number of echoes.

The pilot is interested only in aircraft and helicopters moving at higher speeds. These latter targets will be the only ones to be projected onto the screen, enabling the pilot to see the flight profile and, if necessary, to carry out an interception.

From a technical point of view, it was therefore impossible to detect luminous objects with the airborne radar if they remained immobile or moved at low speeds.

At all events, the Air Force has arrived at the conclusion that a number of abnormal phenomena have occurred in Belgian airspace.

The extensive evidence of ground observations collected in this book, reinforced by the recordings of the night of 30/31 March, have led us to consider the hypothesis that a number of unauthorized air activities have indeed taken place.

So far, no trace of aggression has been reported; military and civil air traffic has been neither disrupted nor threatened. It can therefore be advanced that the alleged air activities constituted no concrete threat.

Since the armed forces react only in the event of a potential threat, it was decided not to use additional resources or personnel beyond the existing and available air defence systems. I believe that as regards the ground observations, the Gendarmerie has arrived at an identical conclusion.

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3		540 24/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

➔ File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4

- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



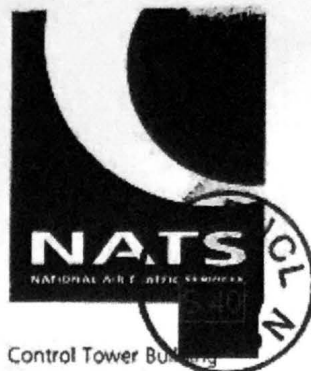
with the compliments of  
**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
23 AUG 1994  
AIR FORCE OPERATIONS

MOD FORM 195

WITH COMPLIMENTS

Manager ATC



Control Tower Building  
Manchester Airport  
Wythenshawe  
Manchester M90 2PL

Telephone: 540

*A joint Civil Aviation Authority – Ministry of Defence service*

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
24 AUG 1981  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

**METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATIONS** (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc.)

Mostly clear, one or two clouds - Object went behind a cloud

- j. NEARBY OBJECTS** (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or other night lighting).

None known

- k. TO WHOM REPORTED** (Police, military organisations, the press etc).

Liverpool Airport

- l. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT**

S 40

H

S 40

- m. ANY BACKGROUND ON THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED**

- n. OTHER WITNESSES**

3 friends in Ligan also saw it

- o. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT**

0523 local 18<sup>th</sup> August

The above details are to be telephoned immediately to AIS (Military), LATCC on extensions S 40

The completed form is to be despatched to:

Ministry of Defence (AFO)  
RAF Main Building  
Whitehall  
LONDON  
SW1



REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

a. DATE TIME AND DURATION OF SIGHTING (Local times to be quoted)

0225 local 18' night  
About 10 seconds

b. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT (Number of objects, size, shape, colours, brightness, sound, smell etc.)

Circle, with small wings on the side  
Green / Orange Green towards edges

c. EXACT POSITION OBSERVED (Geographical location, indoors or outdoors, stationary or moving).

Outdoors fields drive in Westbrook Warrington

S40

d. HOW OBSERVED (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie camera).

Naked Eye

e. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing).

N to South

f. ANGLE OF SIGHT (Estimated heights are unreliable).

Passed Directly Overhead.

g. DISTANCE (By reference to a known landmark wherever possible).

h. MOVEMENTS (Changes in E, F, G may be of more use than estimates of course and speed).

Moving Very Fast Going towards you &  
then going away



with the compliments of

# Ministry of Defence

S 40

[Redacted]

- ~~GES~~

S 40

[Redacted]

from

S 40

[Redacted]

Sec (AS) 2a

File 111/6/4

\* A slightly unusual one for your information

Sec(AS)2

Copy to: [redacted]

DISSC

128  
ON

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. DATE, TIME, DURATION OF SIGHTING. 24 AUG. 0215AM  
3-4 SECONDS.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT.  
Number BRILLIANT (ILLUMINOUS) GREEN BALL  
Size  
Shape SHAPED OBJECT. YELLOW TAIL FOLLOWED  
Colours  
Brightness OBJECT.  
Sound } NO SOUND.  
Smell }
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. SALISBURY PLAIN.  
Geographical Location  
Indoors/Outdoors MOBILE PATROL.  
Stationary/Moving
- D. HOW OBSERVED.  
Naked eye / Binoculars / Other optical device /  
Still or cine camera
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT WAS FIRST SEEN. WEST TO EAST.  
(A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. (Estimated heights are unreliable) ?
- G. DISTANCE. (By reference to a known landmark if possible) ?
- H. MOVEMENT. MOVED FAST PARALLEL TO GROUND.  
Steady  
Changing  
Erratic
- J. MET CONDITIONS DURING OBSERVATION.  
Moving clouds CLEAR NIGHT SKY.  
Haze / Mist
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS/BUILDINGS ETC. NONE.
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED.  
Police  
Military Organisation }  
The Press
- M. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT. [redacted] SALISBURY [redacted]
- N. ANY INFORMATION OF THE INFORMANT THAT MAY BE VOLUNTEERED.
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. COLLEAGUE ALSO IN PATROL VEHICLE  
MET MAN AT NETHERAVON ALSO.
- P. DATE AND TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT.

31 AUG '94  
1655Z.

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3 ✓	22/8	S-40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_  
 ⇒ File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4  
 \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



with the compliments of

# Ministry of Defence

GE3(RAF) -

D Air Def

S.40



We spoke.

S.40



Sec (AS) 2a.

MOD Form 195 (Revised 6/89)

CT: GEE3 (RAF)



[REDACTED]  
17th August 1994

SENT BY FAX PAGE 1 of 3

## REPORT OF U.F.O. SIGHTING

DATE: Sunday 14th August 1994  
PLACE: Southampton City Centre  
TIME: Approximately 11.15 pm  
DURATION: 10 minutes  
HEIGHT: Approximately 1000 feet  
WEATHER: Clear and no wind

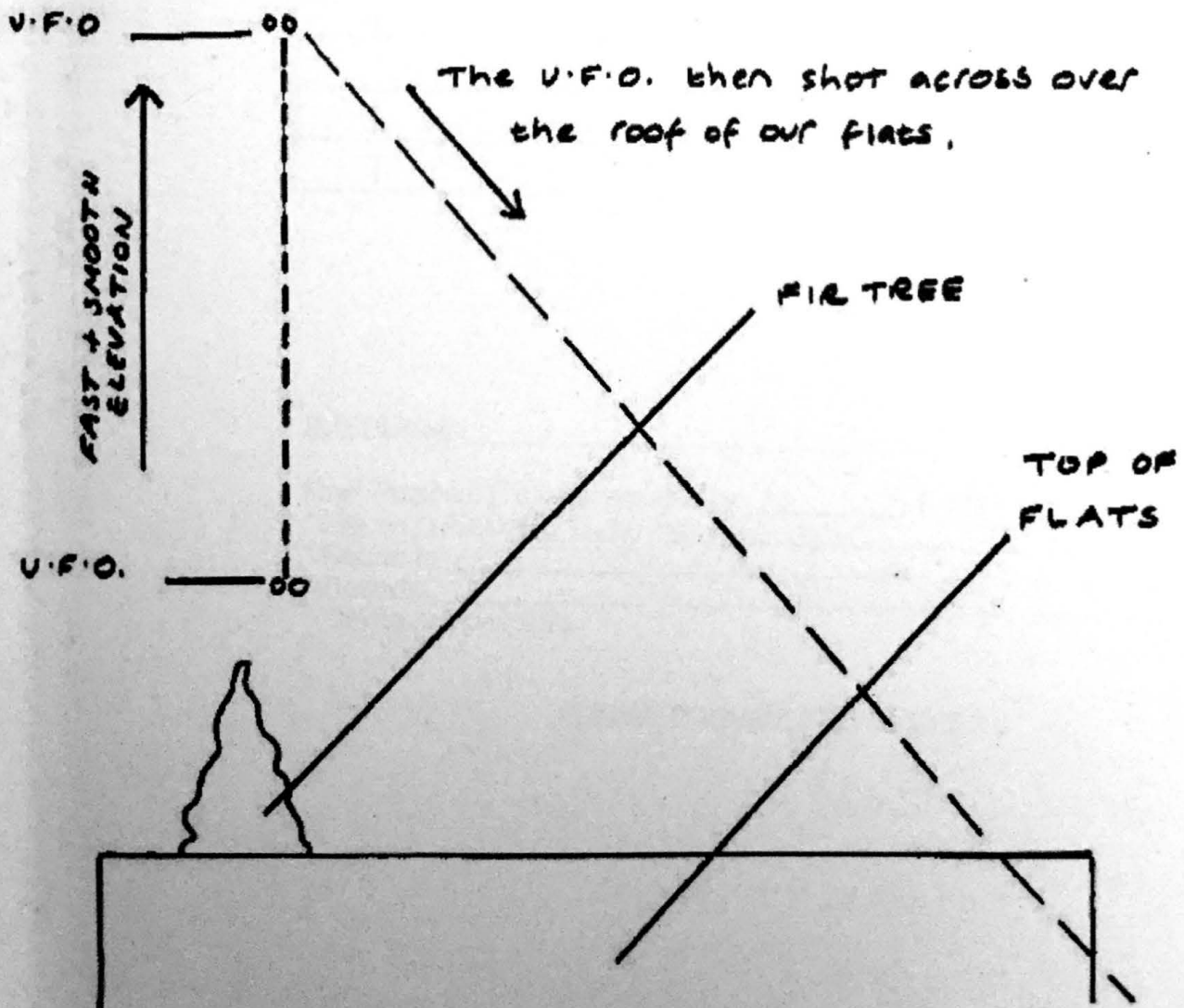
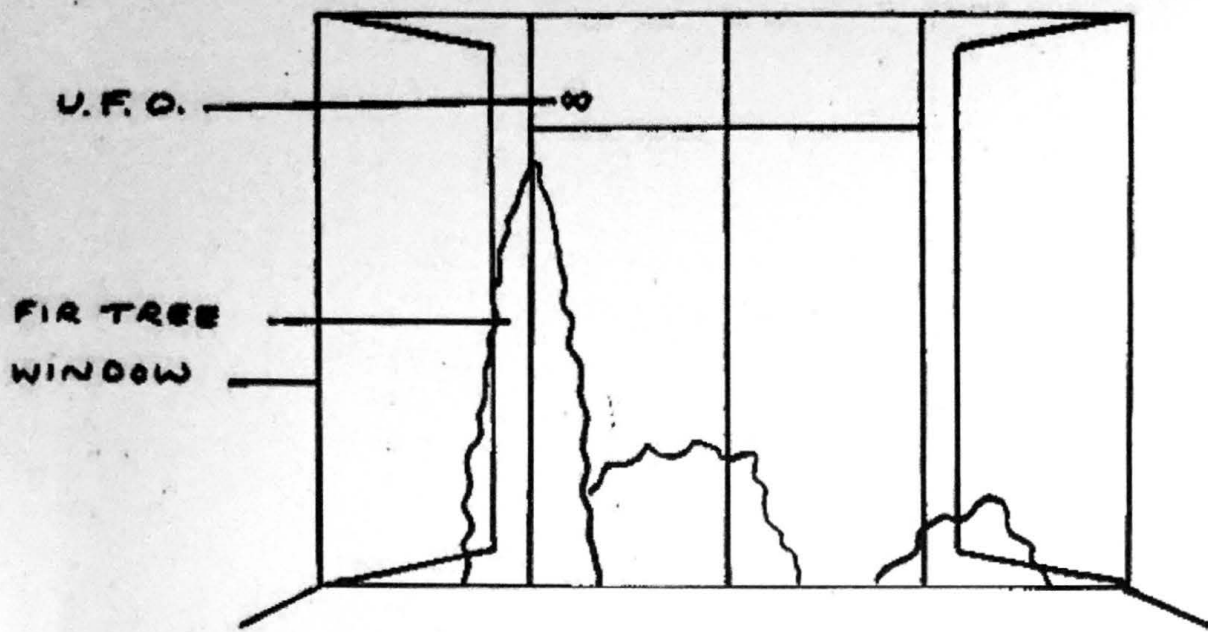
Dear [REDACTED]

At 11.15 pm, [REDACTED] and myself noticed two bright lights hovering over Southampton City Centre. They were extremely close together - without beam and like balls of light. Being an ex-RAF flier I thought it could only be a harrier or helicopter. The lights did not get nearer or larger, so hovering was deduced. I grabbed my camera and the flash took ages to warm up which was unusual as I had been using it okay whilst on holiday two days previously. About a minute later, at approximately 11.20 pm, leaning out of the window, the picture was taken and then the film jammed - shot 31 out of 36 which was strange. As soon as the flash went off, the craft rose smoothly and quickly upwards, paused and then flew at great speed towards and over the flats from where we were watching. As it passed overhead, and the camera was jammed, it appeared oblong in shape with a few red lights underneath. These lights were not flashing as per normal aircraft. The sound it made was of a jet-like quality, not a helicopter, but was more of a deep, resonating force.

Eastleigh airport was closed at 9pm and no night flights should have been passing over. Southampton City police reported that their spotter plane was not over the city and no air ambulances were about either. Bournemouth International was also closed at 9pm and Gatwick and Heathrow report that if there were any flights using Southampton airspace, it would not have been low. Only West Drayton have the facilities to monitor the airspace above Southampton when Eastleigh is closed. Before going to the press, we would like to know what West Drayton's radar report at that time concludes. Following is a diagram and the photo. We look forward to your call as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely  
[REDACTED]





**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE ✓	S 40	16/8	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	4/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



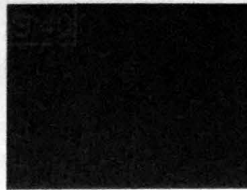


**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	142135A Aug 94 - 1 Minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Semi-circular disc Orange, very bright
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside (In car)
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	N/K
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	N/K
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	N/K
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Same direction, speed constant.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Clear Sky
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Daventry Police

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
16 AUG 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Friend

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

142155A Aug94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Approx 10 minutes later, S 40  
S 40  
S 40 made an independent  
call with a sighting almost identical in  
description.

S 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE ✓	S 40	16/8	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	17/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

- Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_
- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
  - \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
  - \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	2100 -2110(A) 14 Aug 94 3 Minutes
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	1 Cigar shaped (Large) bright buff colour with Blue/Green/Red flashing lights on top and underneath.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	In car sitting stationary.
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Towards moon and adjacent to it.
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Very close.
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Nil
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc )	No clouds/Clear sky.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeple, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil Known.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police initially who directed [REDACTED] to MOD.

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
18 AUG 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

151810Z Aug 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil.

R. Remarks

'Snow' obscured a television at destination, which disappeared when the object also disappeared.

S.40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 15 Aug 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	540	10/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

Classification **UNCLAS**  
 Caveat   
 Covering

F Sigs 927  
 (Int. 9/92)  
 ENCL No.  
 24

# Facsimile Transmission Cover Sheet

Transmission Details		Document Details	
Serial Number: 202.	Date and Time of Transmission: 080730Z	Reference:	
From: AIS(M)	Fax Number: x S40	Subject: U.F.O. REPORTS.	
To: SEC(AS)2 M.O.D.	Fax Number: S40		
Total number of pages including this cover sheet			4.

Authorizing Officer	Transmit Operators
Rank, Name and Appointment: S40 - Duty Aiso.	Rank/Grade and Name: SAW S40
Signature: S40 ppc	Signature: S40

Message/Remarks:

8

To: S40

Attached 2 near miss reports received yesterday from West Drayton, as discussed.

S40

S40 Sec(AS)2a

Covering   
 Caveat   
 Classification **UNCLAS**

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
 09 AUG 1994  
 DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

AIS/PFS

- A. 5 AUG 1994 1550
- B. ONE SMALL BLACK OBJECT  
VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS THREE TO FOUR  
FEET LONG, AND TWELVE FEET LONG,  
LOOKED LIKE A TOY ROCKET.
- C. LAMBOURNE VOR  
FL90
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. CROSSING R-L IN FRONT OF COCKPIT FL90  
LAM
- AND SEEN FROM FL100 SEVEN MILES BEHIND.
- F. DEAD AHEAD.
- G. 90-100FT ABOVE AIC COCKPIT
- H. FAST MOVING SOUTHBOUND
- J. CAVOK ABOVE CLOUD.
- K. NIL
- L. LONDON ATCC  
TERMINAL CONTROL  
HEATHROW DIRECTOR
- M. CREW OF BRITISH AIRWAYS AIC BAW941
- N. COMMERCIAL PILOTS
- O. CREW OF BRITISH AIRWAYS AIC BAW677
- P. 5 AUG 1994 1550 (AT FL100)



REC 1953

ATTN

FROM

FLIGHT CREW REPORT

BA OPS

ORIGINATOR	ANK: CAPT.	*REGN: G-BMRC	DATE: 5.8.94 (GMT)
FLIGHT NO: BA 941	*SECTOR: DUS-LHR	*STATION: LHR	CATEGORY: ✓
*CREW NAME: CAPT.	PILO	E/O	

\* Information only required if relevant to report.

REPORT SUMMARY NEAR MISS WITH UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETAILS OF ACTION TAKEN AT THE TIME:

AT FL 80 LEVEL, RADAR HDG 270, IAS 210 KTS  
 ABOUT 4NM EAST OF LAMBHANG ON 119.72  
 LHR APPROACH, AN OBJECT ~~WAS~~ PASSED CLOSE  
 OVERHEAD ON REVERSE TRACK, TIME 1545 G.  
 OBJECT INITIALLY APPEARED AS BLACK DOT  
 RAPIDLY INCREASING IN SIZE TO ROTATED BALL  
 AND AS IT PASSED OVERHEAD IT OBVIOUSLY HAD  
 SOME LENGTH, I.E. BLACK CYLINDER  
 COULD NOT STATE BLACK CYLINDER WITH LUMPS  
 ON THE BACK.  
 ESTIMATE OF SIZE DIFFICULT BUT ABOUT  
 2-3' IN DIAMETER AND 8-12' LONG. TOTAL  
 TIME OF SIGHTING 2-3 SECONDS  
 OBJECT PASSED OVERHEAD PERHAPS 20' ABOVE  
 IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION ALONG AIRCRAFT  
 AXIS  
 ESTIMATE OF SPEED DIFFICULT BUT CHECKING  
 SPEED CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN OUR OWN  
 SPEED  
 OBJECT ALSO SEEN BY BA 677 FRONT 1ST  
 DESCENDING TO F90 BEHIND US.  
 FLIGHT CONDITIONS VMC. LOS. GOOD.

For Office Use Only

	Please direct any comments to:
--	--------------------------------

W/EBF

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	5.40	8/2	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

ENCL N  
123

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 042137 local Aug 94
2. Description of Object Very bright object came towards them from the sky then stopped (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) and climbed rapidly
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Initially sitting indoors
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye then binnoculars
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Approaching them
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) NK
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) NK
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Very fast when moving
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) very dark
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) NK
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) To Southend Police Station PC [redacted] Incident No [redacted]
12. Name & Address of Informant [redacted]

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
-8 AUG 1994  
DIR  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered NK

14. Other Witnesses Husband who watched through binnoculars

15. Date, Time of Receipt 042100z Aug 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions NK

17. Remarks Also, at 042141local, a [S 40] with a Tel No of [S 40] reported something black with a light moving very fast, suddenly stoppng changing direction. Incident filed on Police report [S 40] 4 Aug along with the previous report.. She saw this object along with a number of her neighbours  
Note. [S 40] took both reports seriously

[S 40]

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

4 Aug 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 170 / A Old War Office

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director  
S 40

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40		DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	9/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_


\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENCL No.  
122

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	Tuesday 2 Aug 2315L Several minutes
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	One object. Round. Bright.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor. Stationary.
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Westerly.
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Angle not given. 400 feet high.
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Several miles.
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Remained still.
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Muggy. Thundery.
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Duty Officer Sunday AM
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
- 8 AUG 1994  
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENCE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Seems to have reported matters before and incensed at no action.

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Also seen by wife. Also "sensed by dogs". (Two German shepherds).

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
08 August 1994 at 0005Z

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Thundery, close weather.

---

17. Remarks  
"Dogmatic" statements. Went on and on for 20 minutes. Really seemed to want someone to talk at. However, not drunk.

---

S 40



Date: 08 August 1994

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT, AS IF TRIED ALL THE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTIONEMO No.  
121-

R E S T R I C T E D

CXL245 02/2034 214C2451

FOR CXL

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 012140Z AUG 94

FROM RAF WYTON  
 TO MODUK AIR  
 INFO HQSTC  
 ADNC WEST DRAYTON

R E S T R I C T E D

SIC I3S/Z6F

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)

1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
7. NIL KNOWN
8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
11. S 40 [REDACTED] OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, EXT S 40 [REDACTED]
12. S 40 [REDACTED] AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
14. HER HUSBAND
15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE

BT

DISTRIBUTION I3S

F

NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 [REDACTED] 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

11/6/48



D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	3/8	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ 111/614.

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENCL No.  
120

RESTRICTED

DCC  
LIVE RAF WYTON  
MESSAGE at 012140Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 012140Z AUG 94  
From RAF WYTON  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
SICs I3S

ALW/GES

- FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT? REPORT OF UFO. (AS PER 010930Z AUG 94)
1. 012110Z AUG 94 15 TO 20 MINS
  2. SMALL FLAT OBJECT JUST LIKE GLITTERBALL, AS PER ABOVE SIGNAL
  3. OVERHEAD HOME NR GODMANCHESTER, CAMBS
  4. OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE
  5. SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION
  6. ANGLE 45 DEGREES
  7. NIL KNOWN
  8. JERKS SLIGHTLY THEN GOES IN STRAIGHT LINE GRACEFULLY, HUMMING
  9. CLEAR NIGHT CAVOK
  11. [REDACTED] OPERATIONS, RAF WYTON, EXT 7301
  12. [REDACTED] AS PER 010930Z AUG 94
  13. ONCE AGAIN SOUNDED VERY SINCERE - BUT TONIGHT FRIGHTENED BY EVENT. PHONED ONCE AGAIN AT 2145Z TO CONFIRM LIGHTS AGAIN
  14. HER HUSBAND
  15. 01 AUG 2120Z AND 2145Z
  16. REQUEST REPLY IF POSSIBLE

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
- 5 AUG 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

RESTRICTED

000  
LIVE RAF WYTON  
MESSAGE at 010930Z AUG 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 010930Z AUG 94  
From RAF WYTON  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
SICs 13S

COPIES To:

Sec (AS) 2a, Room 8245 MB

NEW/GE3, Room 4217 MB

DI 55g Room 170/A,  
OWOB

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

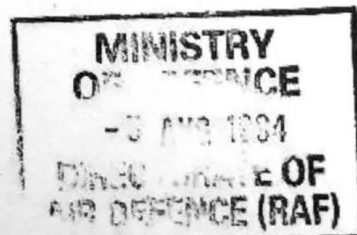
1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94
2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE BEING SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
3. OVERHEAD GODMANCHESTER NR HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER GODMANCHESTER, RETURNING 20 MINS LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING EACH PASS
9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 8KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY MISTAKABLE OBJECTS
11. REPORTED TO [S 40] OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT 7301
12. REPORTED BY [S 40]
13. [S 40] APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDED [S 40]
15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 010700Z AUG 94
16. A REPLY HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY [S 40]

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery



011114AUG94

PAGE 1

RESTRICTED

PIN0813.1752\*1/LAST PAGE

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
ENCLOSURE No. 119  
TOP

GES  
[REDACTED]  
111/6/4

R E S T R I C T E D

CXL107 01/1045 213C0899

FOR CXL

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 010930Z AUG 94

FROM RAF WYTON  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON

R E S T R I C T E D

SIG 138/Z6F

SIC Z6F INSERTED BY DCC

FOR ATTN AFDR (RAF). SUBJECT: REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. 312315Z JUL - 010130Z AUG 94
2. 2 BY FLAT DISC WITH VERY BRIGHT AURA, ONE BEING SMALLER THAN THE OTHER
3. OVERHEAD [REDACTED] HUNTINGDON, CAMBS
4. OBSERVED WITH BOTH NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
5. OBJECTS MOVED FROM SOUTH WEST OVER CORKMARCHERFEA, RETURNING 20 MINS LATER ON RECIPROCAL TRACK, APPROX 7 TIMES
6. ANGLE OF SIGHT: 45 - 60 DEGREES
7. OBJECTS WERE CLOSE ENOUGH TO MAKE OUT SHAPE WITHOUT BINOCULARS
8. MOVEMENT WAS SLOW AND NOT ERRATIC WITH A SLOW TURN COMPLETING EACH PASS
9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS: 8KM VIS, HAZE, 2 OCTAS CLOUD 25000 FT
10. THERE WERE NO NEARBY MISTAKABLE OBJECTS
11. REPORTED TO [REDACTED] OPS WG, RAF WYTON EXT 7301
12. REPORTED BY [REDACTED] HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. [REDACTED]
13. [REDACTED] APPEARED VERY SINCERE AND BELIEVED SHE HAD SEEN A UFO WITHOUT ANY DOUBT
14. OTHER WITNESSES INCLUDED [REDACTED]
15. REPORTED TO WYTON PBX DURING THE NIGHT AND AGAIN TO WYTON OPS AT 010700Z AUG 94
16. A REPLY HAS BEEN REQUESTED BY [REDACTED]

BT

DISTRIBUTION 135  
F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION CXL 1 AFDC Y  
CXL 1 DB GE/AS  
CAP 1 DT SE

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
ENCLOSURE  
TOP  
118  
GFB

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL227 29/1910 210C2207

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 291500Z JUL 94

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

MODUK FOR AIR FORCE OPS. SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A 28 JUL 94 MIDNIGHT ONE MINUTE APPROX

B TWO OBJECTS ONE WITH VERTICAL LINE OF LIGHTS OTHER WITH  
HORIZONTAL LINE OF LIGHTS. LIGHTS RED GREEN AND WHITE IN COLOUR  
SOME FLASHING SOME CONSTANT AT DISTANT A/C BRIGHTNESS

C IN MOVING MOTOR VEHICLE

D NAKED EYE THROUGH VEHICLE WINDOW BOTH OPEN AND CLOSED

E TOWARDS WEST

F FROM HEAD ONTO OVERHEAD

G APPROX 1 MILE AT FIRST SIGHTIN TO NO HIGHER THAN TALL CONIFER WHEN  
OVERHEAD

H STATIONARY

J CLEAR NIGHT

K RIVER WYE AND LARGE HOUSE

PAGE 2 RBD0YT 0054 UNCLAS

L CIVILIAN POLICE AT HEREFORD WHO WITH PERMISSION REPORTED INCIDENT  
TO LOCAL MEDIA. WILL ALSO BE CONTACTING [REDACTED] OF BRITISH  
UFO RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

M [REDACTED]

HEREFORDSHIRE, [REDACTED]

N NIL

O [REDACTED] (HUSBAND) ALSO AS RESULT OF PUBLICITY ON RADIO  
WYVERN OTHER WITNESSES HAVE BEEN RINGING INTO RADIO STATION

P 29 JUL 94 1515(L)

Q NIL

R LOCATION OF SIGHTING WAS ON A40 BETWEEN ROSS ON WYE AND WITCHURCH  
NEAR TO TURN FOR VILLAGE OF GLEWSTONE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

034 15539

11/6/94

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	1/8	DDAT		
AD1			GE1	S 40		Pol		
AD2			GE3		2/3	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Del/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENCL No.  
117

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.  | Date, Time<br>& Duration of Sighting  | 30 Jul 94 0315 hrs<br>8 to 10 secs  |
| 2.  | Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size,<br>shape, colour, brightness)  | Looked like the top half of a five pointed star, approx five feet long, surrounded by a white ball of light |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor,<br>stationary/moving  | Outdoors but viewed from indoors (1st floor).   |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye,<br>binoculars, other optical device,<br>still or moving)   | Naked eye   |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than<br>a badly estimated bearing)   | Towards Stratford Railway Station   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights<br>are unreliable)  | Viewed from 1st floor - Approx 40 degree  |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a<br>known landmark)  | Approx 200 yds  |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7<br>may be of more use than estimates<br>of course and speed)  | Erratic   |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)   | Nil clouds, clear and dry.  |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high<br>voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,<br>swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,<br>tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or<br>radio masts, airfields, generating plant,<br>factories, pits or other sites with floodlights<br>or night lighting) | NIL   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | MOD only  |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   |   |

S40  
[Redacted Name and Address]

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
01 AUG 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
See Remarks.

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Co-Worker - [REDACTED]

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
310100Z Jul 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Nil

---

17. Remarks  
[REDACTED] S 40 is a night shift worker at the [REDACTED] S 40  
[REDACTED] S 40

---

Date: / Aug 94

[REDACTED] S 40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats.



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1	S 40		Pol		
AD2			GE3		1/2	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2	S 40		Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	211830Z Jul 94 (For 1 minute)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	3 sets of objects (dark coloured) shapeless, moving South to North
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors Moving fast
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South of observer
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	1000 m high
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	-
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	-
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	No wind, small amount of cloud
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	QUEST notified first (QUEST appears to be a UFO "exchange" agency - AFDO)

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
22 JUL 1994

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
22 JUL 1994

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

212215Z Jul 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Thought objects were birds initially, but then they passed over without any signs of wings flapping. Objects proceeded in dead straight line, with no variations or deviations in direction.

S-40

Wg Cdr / RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 21 Jul 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3		S 40 4/7	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

RESTRICTED



TO: VE RAF WADDINGTON  
MESSAGE at 010730Z JUL 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

Rec Act: PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
R: 010730Z JUL 94  
To: RAF WADDINGTON  
From: HQSTC  
Mod: MODUK AIR  
Cds: I3F IBJ

Copies for:  
GE/ACW ✓  
S2 (A)2  
DISS

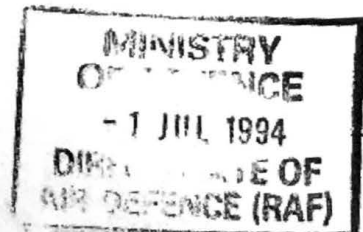
- HQSTC FOR WG CDR GE, MODUK AIR FOR AFDO  
SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
- A. 30 JUN 94. 2145Z SHORT DURATION
  - B. NOT KNOWN
  - C. OUTDOORS
  - D. NAKED EYE
  - E. OVER AN OLD AIRFIELD
  - F. NOT KNOWN
  - G. NOT KNOWN
  - H. HOVERED AT FIRST THEN QUICKLY MOVED OFF
  - J. CLEAR
  - K. OLD AIRFIELD
  - L. GUARDROOM RAF WADDINGTON
  - M. [REDACTED] BROKENBY
  - N. NOT KNOWN
  - D. NONE
  - P. 302200Z JUN 94 FROM MAIN GUARDROOM

Information Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR 56
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery



TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

ENC 114

GE3

[REDACTED]

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL158 13/1212 194C1288

FOR CXL

PRIORITY 131200Z JUL 94

FROM RAF CHIVENOR  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN OF SEC(AS)2

SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 052345 JUL 94

B.1. SIZE OF SMALL FIELD.

CRESCENT SHAPED QUOTE LIKE SEGMENT OF ORANGE UNQUOTE. DARK CENTRE SURROUNDED BY CRESCENT OF LIGHT. WHITE LIGHTS. NOT TOO BRIGHT TO LOOK AT

SOUND. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

SMELL. NIL, VIEWER INSIDE CAR

C. [REDACTED] DEVON

POSITION SS540310. OBSERVER INSIDE CAR, WHICH WAS STATIONARY WHILST UFO WAS OBSERVED

D. NAKED EYE

E. SOUTH OF ABOVE GRID REF

PAGE 2 RBDIA 0006 UNCLAS

F. 80 DEGREES

G. APPROX 1/2 NM, TO WEST OF FARM

H. HOVERING

J. NO CLOUD OBSERVED, CLEAR AND COLD

K. NIL IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY

L. OPERATIONS RAF CHIVENOR

M. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] NTH DEVON

N. NIL

O. NIL

P. REPORTED TO CHIVENOR OPERATIONS 13 JUL 1200 LOCAL [REDACTED] HAD THOUGHT ABOUT IT FOR A WEEK BUT FINALLY THOUGHT SHE SHOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

3304 15630

TOP

94C1288

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DT 55

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	DDAT		
AD1			GE1		Pol		
AD2			GE3	1/4	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5		Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1		ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2		Tasking		
			AD(NATO)		Tasking 1		
					Tasking 2		

*It's that time of year!!*

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

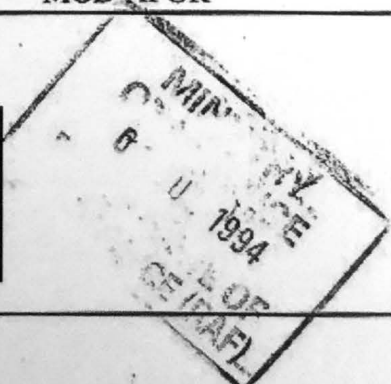
PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**



1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 010440A Jul 94 lasting for about 5 minutes.
- 
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One pencil thin line of light
- 
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors. Object moved very slowly
- 
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye
- 
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Heading South to North
- 
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 30 degrees approx
- 
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 3 - 4 miles above ground
- 
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Sedate straight line moving slowly
- 
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.
- 
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil
- 
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR
- 
12. Name & Address of Informant



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

[REDACTED] (Wife)

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

010445A Jul 94

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Nil

S 40  
[REDACTED]

Date: 1 Jul 94

S 40  
[REDACTED]

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	1/2	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	1/4	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

301900A Jun 94

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One white/yellow/orange coloured football-shaped object

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) From Chadwell Heath moving in the London City direction.

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 80 degrees

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not known, but very high up, possible 50,000ft

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Appeared, then disappeared then reappeared between clouds

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear blue sky with light strato-cumulous cloud.

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

12. Name & Address of Informant



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

301930A Jun 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

---

17. Remarks

Nil

---

S.40

Date: 30 Jun 94

S.40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	23/6	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	23/6	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

*Welcome to the world of ufos!!*

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_ *Does NOT exist! sorry*

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

- \* File on D Air Def/ 111 126/6/4
- \* Return to \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 20 Jun 94 (30 mins duration) and 22 Jun 94 (30 mins)
1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting

---

  2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One "star-like" object

---

  3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoors/stationary

---

  4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

  5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Vicinity of Sywell Airport moving W/NW of Humber Gardens.

---

  6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 45 - 50 degrees

---

  7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 2 - 5 miles above ground

---

  8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Negligible except for sighting on 20 Jun when object moved rapidly towards informant.

---

  9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

---

  10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

  11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

  12. Name & Address of Informant



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Pilot

---

14. Other Witnesses

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

222145Z Jun 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

---

17. Remarks

Informant was afraid he was making a fool of himself however, he seemed quite genuine in his report and even though he thought at first the object was a night flying aircraft, it's movements did not take on the appearance of a normal machine, rotary or fixed wing.

---

Date: 22 Jun 94

[REDACTED] S.40  
[REDACTED] S.40  
RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	27/6	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40	28/6	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ 11/6/4

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	262110Z Jun 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Like a star. Point spot of light moving rapidly towards observer. White light
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Indoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	West North West from Wellingbrough
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	High angle (Third of right angle)
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	10 miles approx
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Object stationary then moving alternate
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Moving cloud, thickening
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Reported similar to Police last week

MINISTRY  
 2 JUN 1994  
 OF  
 (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

2 other witnesses present

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

262110z Jun 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

R. Remarks:

Nil

S 40

Wg Cdr / RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 26 Jun 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S40	14/6	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	16/6	S40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

\* File on D Air Def/ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_ 111/6/4

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

Copy to:  
APS/Minister(AF)  
APS/US of S  
~~NADGE/AEW~~  
Sec(AS)2



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
WHITEHALL LONDON SW1A 2HB

Telephone 071-21 [REDACTED]



SECRETARY OF STATE

MO 9/18M

1/ June 1994

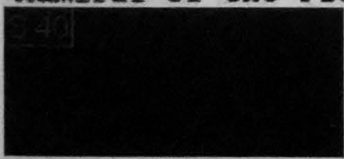
*Dear Lord Hill - Norton,*

Thank you for your letter dated 17 May concerning the UFO sightings that occurred over Belgium in March 1990.

I am grateful to you for alerting me to this problem, and I am aware that S40 [REDACTED] may attempt to create a public-fuss. However I am satisfied that correct procedures have been followed, that all relevant information has been passed to S40 [REDACTED] and that no purpose would be served by continuing the correspondence with him.

You will know that our sole reason for examining reports of UFO sightings is to establish whether or not there is evidence of any threat to the United Kingdom. The Belgium authorities have indicated that they did not notify us of these sightings at the time because there was no evidence of any threat, and because they occurred over the central part of Belgium. I should add that notification of NADGE radar detections is at the discretion of the operators, and does not occur automatically.

Admiral of the Fleet The Lord Hill-Norton GCB



For  
C  
1.  
Dir.  
AER (1)



Recycled Paper

We subsequently became aware of these sightings through the UFO literature and through approaches from members of the public such as [REDACTED]. On the basis of the information now available our own Air Defence experts have confirmed that they would not have been concerned with these UFO reports, and that they saw no reason why the Belgians should have notified any UK authorities. I am sure it goes without saying, however, that any unauthorised penetration of the UK Air Defence Region would be detected by our Air Defenders, and dealt with as appropriate.

It is clear to me from the papers I have seen that the position has been explained in great detail to S40 [REDACTED]. I am aware of one television programme on the subject, a Central TV production to be shown on 18 October. The MOD desk officer responsible for UFOs was interviewed for this programme and was able to set out the MOD's policy on UFOs.

I hope this has explained the situation satisfactorily.

*Yours sincerely,*  
*Malcolm Rifkind*

Malcolm Rifkind

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	11/16	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE3	S 40		Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

*Keep an eye on this !!*

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

File on D Air Def/ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_ 11/16/4

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENCL No. 108

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/4

8 Jun 94

APS/S of S

Copy to:  
APS/Minister(AF)  
APS/US of S  
DDGE/NEW

LETTER FROM LORD HILL-NORTON ON UFOS

References:

- A. MO 9/18 dated 23 May 94
- B. D/Sec(AS)12/3 dated 10 May 94

1. At Reference A you asked for advice on the letter from Lord Hill-Norton concerning UFO sightings over Belgium, together with a draft reply.

2. Lord Hill-Norton is raising concerns put to him by [S.40] a UFO researcher who is very well known to this division. [S.40] first approached us in January 1993, and my staff have now written ten letters to him. I have attached (NOTAL) copies of this correspondence, together with copies of the three Parliamentary Enquiries that have been generated by [S.40] s approaches to Sir Keith Speed MP. I think it is clear that although we have done our best to answer all [S.40] questions, the correspondence had reached the point where nothing could usefully be added.

3. A detailed summary of the case is set out in D/MIN(AF)/94/94 dated 14 March 1994; essentially, a wave of UFO sightings was reported over Belgium on 30/31 March 1990. As well as visual sightings, some radar returns were noted, and as a result the Belgians decided to launch two of their aircraft to investigate. These aircraft did attain some radar lock-ons. As with the returns recorded by ground based radar, this does not necessarily mean that any structured craft was present, although we understand, informally, that the view of the Belgian Air Force is that a craft of some sort was involved and that they maintain an open mind on the sightings, which remain unexplained.

4. The key point in all this is that the MOD's only role as far as UFOs are concerned is to ascertain whether there is evidence of any threat to the defence of the UK. The Belgians have confirmed to us in writing that they found no evidence of any threat, and that as a result they saw no requirement to inform any other countries or agencies. Given this, and given that these sightings occurred outside the UK Air Defence Region, the whole question goes beyond our remit.

5. Notwithstanding Lord Hill-Norton's comments, it is not the case that the UK would necessarily be informed of unidentified

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
09 JUN 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE



returns picked up on NADGE radars in Belgium. Only if radar operators believed there was evidence that a unidentified craft was moving towards the UK would such action be taken.

6. Lord Hill-Norton has a long-standing interest in UFOs, and has approached the Department on this subject before, in 1985, when he wrote to the then S of S about a well-known UFO sighting. He was a member of the (now defunct) House of Lords All-Party UFO Study Group, and has written forewords for two books on the subject.

7. [REDACTED] is writing a book on these Belgian UFO sightings, and is doubtless keen to build up a large file of correspondence to be used as part of this enterprise.

8. We believe that Lord Hill-Norton's comments about a public uproar seriously overstate any likely reaction. The Belgian sightings are well-known among UFO researchers, and while they are likely to be mentioned in any documentary on UFOs, they are, effectively, old news. Lord Hill-Norton mentioned the demonstration against perceived government secrecy about UFOs, held outside Main Building and Parliament on 23 May (notified to Ministers at Reference B). This was a low key affair; there appeared to be only around a dozen protesters, and there was little media coverage of the event. Although every MP was given a document, which among other points mentioned the Belgian sightings, we have only received one Parliamentary Enquiry since then, and it is not clear whether this was prompted by the lobbying. I should add that in informal contacts with my staff a number of UFO groups and researchers have disassociated themselves from the group which arranged the demonstration.

9. Lord Hill-Norton also mentions two television programmes on the subject. One of these is a Central TV production, due to be shown on ITV on 18 October. The desk officer responsible for UFO matters was interviewed for this programme, and was able to set out the MOD's policy with regard to UFOs. The Belgian sightings were briefly raised during the interview. We understand that Lord Hill-Norton has also given an interview. We cannot positively identify the second programme, but it may be either the James Whale show (whose recent request for an MOD representative to appear in an item on UFOs was declined), or a programme in LWT's Strange but True series.

10. The attached draft reply is self-explanatory, and has been cleared with D Air Def's staff. Given Lord Hill-Norton's familiarity with our policy on UFOs and with the specifics of this particular exchange of correspondence, I have kept the draft reply short, and avoided going into detail over points which have already been explained in previous letters.

S.40  
[REDACTED]  
PP  
S.40  
Sec(AS)2  
MB8247 [REDACTED] MB

DRAFT REPLY TO ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET THE LORD HILL-NORTON GCB

Thank you for your letter dated 17 May concerning the UFO sightings that occurred over Belgium in March 1990.

You will know that our sole reason for examining reports of UFO sightings is to establish whether or not there is evidence of any threat to the United Kingdom. The Belgian authorities have indicated that they did not notify us of these sightings at the time because there was no evidence of any threat, and because they occurred over the central part of Belgium. I should add that notification of NADGE radar detections is at the discretion of the operators, and does not occur automatically.

We subsequently became aware of these sightings through the UFO literature and through approaches from members of the public such as S40. On the basis of the information now available our own Air Defence experts have confirmed that they would not have been concerned with these UFO reports, and that they saw no reason why the Belgians should have notified any UK authorities. I am sure it goes without saying, however, that any unauthorised penetration of the UK Air Defence Region would be detected by our Air Defenders, and dealt with as appropriate.

It is clear to me from the papers I have seen that the position has been explained in great detail to S40 and I share the view that there is nothing further to be said on the subject.

I hope that this has explained the position.

MEMORANDUM

Date: 2 Jun 94

111/6/4

From: DD GE/AEW

To: GE 3

Subject: Ufos

↓ discussed the attached with Sec (AS) 2a  
and agreed in draft reply. You may wish  
to scan and be aware of the possibility of  
further correspondence or action resulting from  
media attention.

S.40

EN 107

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/4

2 Jun 94

DDGE/AEW

UFOS - CORRESPONDENCE FROM LORD HILL-NORTON

1. I have attached a copy of a letter that Secretary of State has received from Lord Hill-Norton, who has raised questions about the 1990 Belgian UFO sightings, following an approach from a member of the public.

2. I have also attached a draft response, and I would be grateful for any comments you may have on this.

S 40

S 40

Sec(AS)2a

MB8245 S 40

Admiral of the Fleet The Lord Hill-Norton G.C.B.

Premium Paper  
please

ordingbridge [REDACTED]

PERSONAL

The Rt Hon Malcolm Rifkind MP  
Secretary of State  
Ministry of Defence  
Whitehall  
London SW14 2HB

17 May 1994

Dear Secretary of State,

I have been approached by a [REDACTED] of [REDACTED] who has asked me to help him to obtain a satisfactory response from your Ministry to an enquiry he initiated a year or more ago. I enclose a copy of his letter to me dated 16 March 1994, which sets out his request and his complaint. This is a small part of a quite lengthy correspondence.

He had earlier approached his Member, Sir Keith Speed, and I have seen several letters which have been exchanged between Sir Keith and [REDACTED] and also your officials. These letters do not answer [REDACTED] enquiries, and he finds them unsatisfactory. I am bound to say that I share that view, in the light of all the circumstances.

There is no need for me to rehearse all that has already been written in these exchanges. In short, detections were made by three NADGE radars in Germany and Belgium in March 1990, air defence aircraft of the Belgian Air Force were scrambled to intercept but although the objects were detected and held on the radar of these aircraft as well, no identification, or visual contact was made. There is no dispute about these facts, which have been confirmed by the Belgian Minister of Defence in public statements, repeated in writing to [REDACTED]. I have advised [REDACTED] that, unless the procedure has been changed since I was Chairman of the NATO Military Committee, it is inconceivable that the UK would not be informed (probably automatically) of a possibly hostile, certain unidentified, detection by NADGE radars.

[REDACTED] has been brushed off with the standard MOD response to all reports (of which I have seen a great many) of UFO activity, which briefly put amount to "..... no threat was perceived to the UK so no notice was taken or record made of the incident ....." In this instance this has, in separate letters, been complicated by written statements by your Ministry that no report of the Belgian detections was ever received in the UK.

[REDACTED] asks, reasonably enough, "If, as Ministers assert, they had no knowledge of the Belgian events how could their Air Defence experts possibly conclude that the phenomenon did not constitute a threat, as they had no knowledge of it?"

I fear that [redacted] may well make a damaging public uproar about all this. He has already had a petition to the European Parliament upheld, and his dossier has been formally remitted to the relevant Euro Committee. A public demarche, so he tells me, is planned for the MOD, the House of Commons, and simultaneously at the Pentagon on 23 May. At least two television programmes in this country will carry his story within the next few months, and this may well not be the end of it.

I strongly recommend that you should take a personal interest in having the whole matter re-examined, so that a more satisfactory and convincing reply may be given to [redacted] question, before the matter gets out of hand.

*Yours sincerely,*

S 40  
[redacted]

S 40

16th March 1994.

Dear Admiral Lord Hill-Norton

I have been informed of the following facts in a letter dated 26th May 1993 from Leo Delcroix the Belgian Minister of Defence.

That on the 15th and 16th December 1989, radar detections were made by Semmerzeke (Belgium) and Vedem (Germany) of flying objects over Eupen in Eastern Belgium.

On the night of 30/31st March 1990, detections were made by Semmerzeke and Glons CRC (NADGE) radars of the Belgian Air Force, and Vedem in Germany, of an apparent airborne intruder in the vicinity of Brussels in Belgium. Aircraft of QRA J Wing of the Belgian Air Force were involved. These detections followed visual observations by many thousands of witnesses, of whom 75 were members of the Belgian Gendarmerie.

A report was received dated 15th August 1993. It was made by S 40 VS/3 Ctl-Met 1 of the Belgian Air Force. It states that the Belgian Air Force scrambled two F-16 interceptors (Nos AL 17 and AL 23) from the base at Bevekom.

These fighters were vectored to their targets by Glons CRC NADGE radar. This incident caused a major security alert. It lasted for over 1 hour. At 22h 39m an interception occurred during which radar 'lock-on' was achieved by both aircraft. This lasted for 45.9 secs.

At this time the target was travelling on a Westerly heading towards UK airspace at speeds in excess of 1000 knots.

The Belgian Minister of Defence at that time S 40 stated in the Belgian Parliament on the 21st December 1989 that; - 'All hypotheses can be excluded, the Minister could not tell what these flying objects were.'

A report has been submitted to the European Parliament for an enquiry into these incidents. It is No 990/93. It has been accepted for consideration by the Petitions Committee.

NATO and the Belgian agencies have provided conclusive proof of these detections. How is it that I was informed by S 40 of the Ministry of Defence in a Letter D/Sec (AS) 12/3 of 13th October 1993, that there is no record in the UK of this incident and, despite the track having come to within six minutes of Kent, it could not therefore have been considered a threat to the security of the UK?

Your comments would be appreciated

Yours sincerely,

S 40

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/3

1 Jun 94

APS/S of S

Copy to:  
GE3(RAF)

LETTER FROM LORD HILL-NORTON ON UFOS

References:

- A. MO 9/18 dated 23 May 94
- B. D/Sec(AS)12/3 dated 10 May 94

1. At Reference A you asked for advice on the letter from Lord Hill-Norton concerning UFO sightings over Belgium, together with a draft reply.

2. Lord Hill-Norton is raising concerns put to him by [S.40] a UFO researcher who is very well known to this section. [S.40] first approached us in January 1993, and my staff have now written ten letters to [S.40]. I have attached copies of this correspondence, together with copies of the three Parliamentary Enquiries that have been generated by [S.40]. [S.40] approaches to Sir Keith Speed MP. I think it is clear that although we have done our best to answer all [S.40]'s questions, the correspondence had reached the point where nothing could usefully be added.

3. A detailed summary of the case is set out in D/MIN(AF)/94/94 dated 14 March 1994 (attached); essentially, a wave of UFO sightings was reported over Belgium on 30/31 March 1990. As well as visual sightings, some radar returns were noted, and as a result it was decided to launch two aircraft to investigate. These aircraft did attain some brief radar lock-ons, but as with the returns recorded by ground based radar, this does not mean that any structured craft was present; the point has frequently been made in this correspondence that spurious radar returns can be caused by a number of factors.

4. The key point in all this is that the MOD's only role as far as UFOs are concerned is to ascertain whether there is evidence of any threat to the defence of the UK. Given that these sightings occurred outside the UK Air Defence Region, and given that the Belgians found no evidence of a threat and did not inform any UK authorities of these sightings, the whole question goes beyond our remit.

5. Lord Hill-Norton has a long-standing interest in UFOs, and has approached the Department on this subject before, in 1985, when he wrote to the then S of S about a well-known UFO sighting. He was a member of the (now defunct) House of Lords UFO Study Group, and has written forewords for two books on the subject. He has also given at least two television interviews on the subject.



6. [REDACTED] is understood to be writing a book on these Belgian UFO sightings, and is doubtless keen to build up a large file of correspondence to be used as part of this enterprise.

7. Notwithstanding Lord Hill-Norton's comments about a public uproar, we do not anticipate any difficulties. The Belgian UFO sightings are well-known among UFO researchers, and while they are likely to be mentioned in any documentary on UFOs, they are, effectively, old news. Lord Hill-Norton also mentioned the demonstration against perceived government secrecy about UFOs, held outside Main Building and Parliament on 23 May (notified to Ministers at Reference B). This was a low key affair; there appeared to be only around a dozen protesters, and there was little media coverage of the event. Each MP was given a document, which among other points mentioned the Belgian sightings; we have yet to receive a single Parliamentary Enquiry as a result of this lobbying.

8. The attached draft reply is self-explanatory, and has been cleared with D Air Def's staff. Given Lord Hill-Norton's familiarity with our policy on UFOs and with the specifics of this particular exchange of correspondence, I have kept the draft reply short, and avoided going into detail over points which have already been explained in previous letters.

[REDACTED] S 40

Sec(AS)2a

MB8245 [REDACTED] S 40

DRAFT REPLY TO ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET THE LORD HILL-NORTON GCB

Thank you for your letter dated 17 May concerning the UFO sightings that occurred over Belgium in March 1990.

These UFO sightings, while clearly very interesting, are not a matter of concern to the Ministry of Defence. You will know that our only reason for examining reports of UFO sightings at all is check whether or not there is evidence of any threat to the United Kingdom. The Belgian authorities have confirmed to us that there was no evidence of any threat; given this, and given that the sightings occurred outside the UK Air Defence Region, the Belgians saw no requirement to notify any UK authorities. Our own Air Defence experts have confirmed that they would not be concerned with reports of UFOs in the area in question. I am sure it goes without saying, however, that any unauthorised penetration of the UK Air Defence Region would be detected by our Air Defenders, and dealt with as appropriate.

It is clear to me from the papers I have seen that the position has been explained in great detail to S40, and I share the view that there is nothing new to be said on the subject.

I hope this has explained the position.

FORCES ARMEES



ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL  
Etat-Major de la Force Aérienne  
Section Relations Publiques

Quartier Reine Elisabeth  
Rue d'Evere - 1140 BRUXELLES  
Tél. [REDACTED]  
Fax [REDACTED]

10.02.94 E96  
N° VSRP 574.

Reference: Your D/Sec (AS) 12/3 dated 12 November 1993

Dear Sir,

Your letter in reference concerning unusual sightings over Belgium was received, through the office of S.40 [REDACTED] on 25 January 1994.

Relating to your questions I can confirm that 2 F-16 have been scrambled on 30 March 1990, as a reaction to both visual and radar observations. The scramble was co-ordinated with and authorised by the Sector Commander of the NATO Air Defence System.

Reports to other agencies or adjacent countries have not been made since the events took place in the central part of Belgium and no presumed activities of any hostile or aggressive nature were registred.

A press conference on the findings of the radar observations has been given in July 1990. At a later stage, since no more additional military interventions took place and with the intend to contain the growing aggressiveness of the media, the Minister of Defence and the Chief of the General Staff decided on an information stop on the subject.

I hope that the above information will be helpful to answer the question on the non-involvement of the UK Air Defence System.

S.40 Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief Public Affairs

[REDACTED]  
Secretariat (Air Staff) 2 a, Room 8245  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB  
UNITED KINGDOM



**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

Main Building Whitehall London SW1A 2HB

Telephone	(Direct Dialling)	071-21-8 2140
	(Switchboard)	071-21-89000
	(Fax)	071-21-8

██████████  
 Defence Attaché  
 British Embassy  
 Rue d'Arlon 85  
 1040 Brussels  
 Belgium

Your reference

Our reference

D/Sec(AS)12/3

Date

12 November 1993

*Dear* ██████████

I understand that during 1989 and 1990 there was a wave of sightings of unusual objects in the sky over Belgium. I have also been told that as a result of a wave of sightings on 30/31 March 1990, F-16 aircraft were scrambled and vectored towards the area concerned. Apparently there were a number of strange radar returns, involving ground-based radar and radar systems on the F-16s.

We have received a number of letters about this, and although our basic position is that this is a matter for the Belgian authorities, we have been drawn into a debate about whether there was a potential threat to the UK, and whether or not the Belgians would have notified UK Air Defenders about what was happening in their airspace.

I would be grateful if you could give me some indication of the official Belgian position on this matter, together with any other background information that you may have.

*Yours sincerely,*

██████████  
 ██████████



Recycled Paper



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
MAIN BUILDING WHITEHALL LONDON SW1A 2HB

Telephone [redacted] (Direct Dialling)  
071-218 9000 (Switchboard)

MINISTER OF STATE FOR  
THE ARMED FORCES  
D/MIN(AF)/94/94

14<sup>th</sup> March 1994

COPY TO [redacted]

*Dear Keith,*

Thank you for your letter of 1 March, in which you requested a synopsis of the correspondence between my Department and your constituent Mr [redacted] of [redacted].

[redacted] first letter was forwarded to us in January 1993. He asked what we knew about a wave of UFO sightings that had occurred over Belgium in late 1989 and early 1990. My official explained that our involvement with the subject of UFOs is very limited, our only interest being to ensure that there is no threat to the defence of the UK. They also pointed out that this was, of course, a matter for the Belgians and not for us. In an attempt to be as helpful as possible, it was suggested that [redacted] contact the Belgian Embassy, together with a number of UFO societies who were actively researching these UFO sightings.

Over the next few months [redacted] wrote a steady stream of letters asking about our policy and views on the UFO phenomenon, and again, my officials provided him with full and helpful answers to all his questions. [redacted] continued to focus on the Belgian sightings, and asked a number of questions about radar systems in an attempt to prove that because some of the UFO sightings coincided with some radar returns there must have been some sort of solid object present. My officials explained that there are a number of circumstances such as unusual meteorological conditions or interference between different radar systems, where this is not necessarily so. [redacted] expressed concern that these sightings were sufficiently close to the UK to pose some sort of threat, but was assured that this was not the case, and was reminded of the effective way in which the RAF detected and intercepted Soviet aircraft probing our defences during the Cold War. [redacted] asked whether the Belgians informed us about these UFO sightings, and if not, why not. The fact is that the Belgians did not regard these UFO sightings as posing any sort of threat, and for this reason did not notify any other countries.





I can assure you that every effort was made to be as helpful as possible to [REDACTED]. However, by the time he wrote his tenth letter in December 1993 it was clear that no new points were being raised, and he was duly informed that there was nothing that could usefully be added to the very comprehensive answers that he had already received.

Clearly these sightings were very interesting for UFO researchers. However, given that there was no evidence of any threat, and given that the sightings occurred outside the UK this is not a matter for the Ministry of Defence.

I hope this is helpful, and has explained the situation.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jeremy Hanley'.

JEREMY HANLEY MP

Sir Keith Speed RD MP



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	3/5	DDAT		
AD1			GE1	S 40		Pol		
AD2			GE3		7/6	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

**SUSPENSE** \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No ~~111~~

\* File on D Air Def/ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to 111/6/4 ~~4~~

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

1. Date, Time and Duration of Sighting: 290145Z May, 25 minutes

---

2. Description of Object: (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Bright light (star like) glowing spot; white/brilliant.

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving. Indoors

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) West of home address

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable). Slightly higher than the observer

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark). 1 - 2 miles

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed). Small movements around a spot (hovering).

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc). Clear night, no cloud.

---

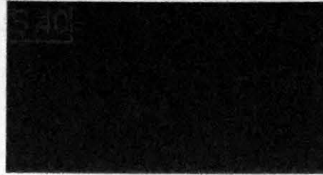
10. Nearby objects (telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with flood-lights or night lighting). Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc). MOD AFOR



12. Name and Address of Informant:



13. Background of informant that may be volunteered:

Birdwatcher and keen photographer.

14. Other Witnesses:



(Same Address)

15. Date, Time of Receipt: 291110Z May 94.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions: Nil

17. Remarks (if any): Nil

Date: 30 May 94



RO2  
Duty officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2a, Room 8245 Main Building  
AEW/GE3, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55c, Room 336 Old War Office

11/6/44

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECT

GE 3

GL No. 105

UNCLASSIFIED

11/93 15539

CXL304 03/2258 12303064

FOR CXL

PRIORITY 032155Z MAY 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
 TO MODUK AIR  
 HQSTC  
 BROAD SHIELD

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

MODUK AIR (ATTN AFOR(RAF))  
 A 3 MAY 94 BETWEEN 2145-2155L  
 B BRIGHT LIGHT SIMILAR TO STAR - NO OTHER STARS ABOUT  
 C NE OF CRAIL S40 OUTDOORS WITH DOG. OBJECT STATIONARY  
 D NAKED EYE. TOOK PHOTOGRAPHS  
 E NORTH EAST - WATER TO EAST  
 F 200-300FT  
 H STATIONARY  
 J SKY CLEAR/DUSK  
 K LAMP POSTS CLOSE AND HOUSE ACROSS THE ROAD  
 L S40 PBX/COMMEN RAF LEUCHARS  
 M S40 CRAIL. S40 TEL

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0010 UNCLAS  
 NO S40 (EX DIRECTORY)  
 N SOUNDED BRIGHT AND CHEERFUL !!  
 O NIL  
 P 3 MAY 94, 2210L  
 Q YES. PHOTOGRAPHS WILL BE SENT TO LEUCHARS OPERATIONS  
 BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
 F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

\*END

UNCLASSIFIED

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

Director  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	3/r	DDAT		
AD1			GE1	S 40		Pol		
AD2			GE3		A/S	Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

→ File on D Air Def/ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_ 111/6/4

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

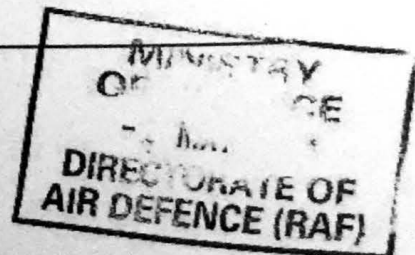
\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	292210 Apr (Local) 1 minute
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	5 Feet away, size tennis ball. Perfectly round and shiny. (Colourless reflection)
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoor
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	?
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	6' off the ground
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5 feet
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Stationary
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Buildings and the car park were illuminated by integral lamps.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Rudloe Manor & MODUKAIR



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

May be contacted on mobile phone [redacted] at any time - would be interested in outcome of enquiry.

O. Other Witnesses

Nil

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

292140ZAPR94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Nil

S 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 29 Apr 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

Q/As for a central TV interview of [redacted] (Sec A3 2a)

Q - For the record, could you begin by giving me your own details, including your rank and your division.

My name is [redacted] and I'm a civil servant with the Ministry of Defence. I work for a division called Secretariat (Air Staff), and my grade is Executive Officer.

111/6/4 ←

Q - Perhaps you would explain why the MOD looks at UFO reports.

A - The MOD's only reason for looking at the subject is to ensure that there is no evidence of any threat to the defence of the United Kingdom. No such evidence has come to light through the reports which we have received on this subject.

Q - Would you briefly explain how the UFO reporting system works.

A - People report UFOs to a number of different places; some will contact us directly, but many people will report sightings to police stations, RAF bases and civil airports. These reports should then be sent to us.

Q - Does that apply to reports from, say, police and military personnel or does this just apply to members of the public?

A - Anyone can send in a report of a sighting to the MOD.

Q - Would you explain what happens next - how are reports evaluated, and who does this?

A - The reports come to me initially, and are also copied to some of my military colleagues, who cast an expert eye over them.

Q - You mentioned your military colleagues - can you say who exactly you mean?

A - Those concerned with the Air Defence of the UK.

Q - I have here one of your own UFO report forms with "DI55" on the distribution list. That stands for "Defence Intelligence", surely?

A - We don't identify other branches; we are the focal point for anything to do with UFOs.

Q - Perhaps you could give me an idea about the sorts of reports that you do receive. What sorts of explanations do you find - please give a couple of examples - and how many reports remain unexplained?

A - Most of the reports we receive can be explained fairly easily; aircraft lights, satellites, meteors, and so forth. We get many reports of red and green flashing lights; these are actually the lights that aircraft display at night, but to people who aren't used to seeing them, they can look very spectacular. Recently an airship started operating over the UK at night,

used for advertising and sightseeing. It's brightly illuminated from the inside; if it's seen at close range, it's obviously an airship, but if it's seen from a distance, it really does look very mysterious. As for the number that remain unexplained, it's difficult to say; even with these, of course, it doesn't mean they can't be explained; sometimes the information provided is too sketchy.

Q - What sorts of enquiries can you make in your search for explanations?

A - We can check whether there was any military activity going on - such as low flying - which might explain what was seen; we can speak to the Royal Observatory at Greenwich to see if there might be an astronomical explanation; we can check the movements of the airship I mentioned. Often, however, it's simply a question of thinking logically about the description.

Q - Out of those cases with really precise details provided, how many of those are unexplained?

A - It's difficult to say, because I'm very wary of pigeon-holing sightings in this way; it's an inexact science. However, we have always acknowledged that a small percentage of sightings appear to defy explanation, and we have an open-mind on these. However, once we're satisfied there is no evidence of a threat, we wouldn't search for an explanation anyway.

Q - So you don't rule out an extraterrestrial explanation for some sightings?

A - All I can tell you is that we're not aware of any evidence that would support the existence of extraterrestrial life.

Q - Perhaps you can put some of this into a historical perspective; when did you start getting reports, and how many have you received over the years? Are there any patterns - I mean, do sightings come in waves?

A - The earliest year that we have records for is 1959. We had 22 reports that year, and less than a hundred in each year until 1967. There was a wave of sightings in 1967, and the figure jumped to over 300. It's not really possible to say what lay behind this, though. It may simply have been that there were television programmes that focused public attention on the whole UFO issue; this sort of thing may well be a factor: as an example, the number of reports that we received virtually doubled following the release of the film "Close Encounters of the Third Kind".

Q - How many reports did you receive last year?

A - 258.

Q - Let me ask you about old files; how far back do your records go?

A - Unfortunately, most of our old files from before 1967 were destroyed. There is always a huge pressure on space, and files on routine matters of no real historical significance or public interest were generally destroyed after about five years. When there was an upsurge in public interest, it was

decided that all files should be permanently kept.

( ) So can the public get access to these files?

A - Policy with regard to all our files - on whatever subject - is set out in the Public Records Act. The key part of this is the so-called Thirty Year Rule; files generally stay closed for thirty years after the date of the most recent paper. A few files from the Fifties have survived, and of course the files from the early Sixties are now being released because of the Thirty Year Rule. At present there are about a dozen files open to viewing at the Public Record Office in Kew.

Q - I want to ask you now about some specific cases; can we start with Rendlesham Forest; the Deputy Base Commander at RAF Woodbridge, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] submitted a report to the Ministry concerning UFO sightings on two nights in 1980. He was a witness to one of these sightings himself, but perhaps the key incident occurred two nights before, when members of a security patrol saw a glowing metallic object manoeuvring through the trees; the next day depressions were found in the ground where they'd seen the object, and radiation traces were found. Surely this must have been of defence significance? Both [S40] [REDACTED] an ex-head of your own division, and indeed a former Chief of the Defence Staff, Lord Hill-Norton, say it must have been. What do you think?

A - I have no doubt that this is a very interesting case; however, I wasn't even in the Ministry in 1980, and have no direct knowledge of this case. All I can tell you was that the case was looked at, at the time, but that no evidence of any threat was discovered.

Q - Come on, a structured craft penetrates your Air Defences, and operates in the immediate vicinity of a key military base. That's got to be of defence significance, surely?

A - We don't know for sure that it was a structured craft. It's very difficult to make judgements in the middle of a forest at 3am. I don't dispute that people may believe they have seen some very strange things, and of course we can't necessarily explain all of them.

Q - What about the story that [S40] [REDACTED] met with aliens?

A - All sorts of bizarre stories circulate, but as I've said already, we are not aware of any evidence to support such claims. There are many different theories about Rendlesham Forest; one was that what was seen was the light from the nearby lighthouse at Orford Ness, causing some weird effects being seen through the trees, so you see this could have been a perfectly reasonable explanation for something which apparently happened in the middle of the night.

Q - But some of the former USAF personnel themselves confirmed stories about a spacecraft, and extraterrestrial beings; are they lying?

A - I really would not wish to comment on that.



Q - What information is there on the files?

A - Very little; [REDACTED] report itself, and then a lot of public correspondence, following a Press story. Again, I wasn't there at the time. It has always been made clear that the matter was considered carefully at the time, as I've explained we look at all UFO reports.

Q - It's been suggested that the whole thing might have been a cover-up for the testing of some strange military device, or something like the crash of an aircraft carrying nuclear material. Is there any truth in that?

A - From the detail which I have seen, there is no truth in that.

Q - Let me ask you about a more recent case; in Belgium, on the night of 30/31 March 1990, over 2000 people reported having seen a UFO. The Belgians picked it up on radar, and scrambled two F-16 fighters. These aircraft were unable to catch it; every time they got close, the object broke radar lock, and seemed to manoeuvre out of range at phenomenal speed. A Belgian Air Force Colonel and their Defence Minister at the time said that the objects were under intelligent control, but defied explanation; what is the UK's position on this?

A - Well, of course, this case happened in Belgium, and as such is entirely a matter for the Belgians, and not for us.

Q - Belgium is pretty close to the UK, especially if an object is capable of phenomenal speeds, as this one apparently was. Did the Belgians notify UK Air Defence experts, and if not, why not?

A - The Belgian's didn't notify us. In Air Defence terms, the object was well outside our area of interest.

Q - Let me ask you more generally about the UK Air Defence system, and how it might have reacted to an intrusion such as the Belgian incident.

A - We have a network of ground-based and airborne radar, keeping a constant watch over the area around the UK. If an object was detected, coming towards the UK, then we could launch aircraft to identify it. You may recall the effective way in which the RAF did this many times during the Cold War.

Q - So have UK radar systems ever picked up anything, and have aircraft been scrambled without having tracked down the object?

A - A blip on a radar screen does not necessarily correspond to the location of a solid object; you can get a radar return, under some circumstances, from a flock of birds. If the flock then dissipates, the screen would go blank.

Q - I have to ask you about the ufological "Holy Grail", Roswell. In 1947 an object crashed in the New Mexico and the US Army issued a press release saying that the recent "flying saucer" mystery was going to be solved, as they'd recovered one. Then things went quiet, and the wreckage of a weather

balloon was put on display. Even the Army personnel involved in its recovery have now confirmed that this wasn't the wreckage of the object that crashed, which was described as being made of wafer thin, but unbreakable metal, with strange hieroglyphics. What do you know about Roswell?

A - Nothing; this is entirely a matter for the Americans. My only knowledge of the alleged event comes from UFO literature.

Q - It's further alleged that a group called Majestic-12 was set up to look at the Roswell incident, and its implications. There are documents that mention the recovery of "extraterrestrial biological entities". What does the UK know about this?

A - Again, it's a matter for the Americans, and again, my only knowledge of this comes from UFO literature.

Q - But surely these documents were obtained under the Freedom of Information Act?

A - I am afraid I do not really know much about this - merely what I have said already.

Q - Can I ask you about your relations with UFO groups and researchers?

A - At an official level I have a good relationship with a number of people who are interested in this subject and who correspond on it.

Q - But in the past this hasn't been the case; the Ministry has been rather unhelpful - perhaps this has fuelled the belief in some quarters that there is a cover-up? Isn't it really true to say that there is no real policy on the subject, and that it has all depended on the views of the individual desk officers?

A - No. As I've explained, our policy is that our role is to look for any evidence of a threat to the UK, and further, that we believe most sightings can be readily explained. I should stress that overall, in the scheme of things, UFOs is a tiny part of my branch's business - probably not even taking up a quarter of my time. Obviously I cannot comment on the opinions of desk officers who have dealt with this in the past. So far as I am concerned I deal with it on the basis of our policy - there is no secret about this.

Q - Do you get sent photos and videos of UFOs, and what happens to these?

A - From time to time people send us material; we'll have a look at it as we will any report, and if we have an explanation, of course we'll let people know.

Q - Is a full analysis carried out, and who does this?

A - As I've said before, we do look at everything sent to us, very thoroughly.

Q - You've seen a copy of the three fishermen's video of a diamond-shaped object, taken over the Norfolk Broads last year. What do you think?

Well, I understand that a newspaper did a lot of research, and as I understand it they have stated that the object was identical to the iris in the video camera; there had been a light in the sky, but this seems to have projected an image of the iris onto the camera lens.

Q - There have been many UFO sightings recently in Scotland, and it's been claimed that the American Aurora aircraft might be responsible. Can you comment, and might this explain a lot of UFO sightings, such as the Belgian ones?

A - This is of course a matter to put to the Americans, but they have stated publicly that no such aircraft exists.

Q - But if this aircraft has operated over the UK, and has been based at RAF Machrihanish, then surely this is a matter for you?

A - If the Americans wanted to fly any sort of experimental aircraft in UK airspace, they would have to seek our permission in advance; no such permission has been sought.

Q - I've mentioned a few cases, but I want to ask what case has struck you as being most interesting?

A - On 30/31 March last year we had a wave of sightings across the UK; at the time it sounded very interesting, but it later transpired that a Russian rocket re-entered the atmosphere that night and that probably explained most of the sightings.

Q - Interestingly, the wave of Belgian sightings where their Air Force launched fighter interceptors also occurred on 30/31 April. It strikes me that this is the one night of the year that it is possible to fly a structured craft over our heads and get away with it; if it hits the press, the stories will probably not come out until 1 April, and who would pay any attention to a UFO story on April Fool's Day? Doesn't that suggest that the objects - whatever they were - were under intelligent control?

A - That's an interesting theory, but I couldn't really comment on such speculation.

Q - Can I ask you - and your own experience must make your view at least as valid as some of the so-called experts - what are your own views on the likelihood of an extraterrestrial explanation to some UFO sightings?

A - Well, cosmologists don't rule out the possibility of life existing elsewhere in the universe, so who can say; anything's possible.

Q - Finally, what would you do if an alien spacecraft did actually land on Earth?

A - Well, that's a totally hypothetical question, and I couldn't really speculate. It would certainly be exciting though!

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

Director  
\_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1		34	Pol		
AD2			GE3	26/4		Pol 1		
AD3			GE5			Pol 2		
AD6			Ops AEW1			ATF4		
AD7			Ops AEW2			Tasking		
			AD(NATO)			Tasking 1		
						Tasking 2		

SUSPENSE \_\_\_\_\_

Final Disposal (To be completed by \_\_\_\_\_) F 102 No \_\_\_\_\_

File on D Air Def/ \_\_\_\_\_

\* Return to \_\_\_\_\_

\* Destroy \_\_\_\_\_

\* Delete as applicable \_\_\_\_\_

11/6/4

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
MAIN BUILDING WHITEHALL LONDON SW1A 2HB



*Copy to: Sec (as) 2 ✓ ABOK ✓ MP*

Telephone [redacted] (Direct Dialling)  
071-218 9000 (Switchboard)

MINISTER OF STATE FOR  
THE ARMED FORCES

D/MIN(AF)94/94

21<sup>st</sup> April 1994

*Sir Keith,*

Thank you for your letter of 2 April, enclosing a further letter from your constituent Mr [redacted] of [redacted]

The Belgian authorities have advised that since the sightings took place in the central part of Belgium and there was no evidence of any threat, reports to other countries were not made. Our own Air Defence experts have also confirmed that they do not regard these Belgian UFO sightings as having posed any sort of threat to the United Kingdom.

In the circumstances, I am afraid that there is little else that I can say in this subject.

*I really believe this correspondence should end.*

*Quite right!*

*Yours sincerely,*

JEREMY HANLEY MP

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
20 APR 1994  
DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

Sir Keith Speed RD MP



111/6/44



MB

APS/Minister(AF)

1. I have placed opposite a self explanatory draft reply to the latest letter from Sir Keith Speed MP.

2. Just as was the case with our own correspondence with [redacted] I fear this correspondence is now going round in circles. We understand that [redacted] is writing a book on these Belgian UFO sightings; doubtless the exchanges of correspondence provide a useful way to fill some space.

3. I have attached, for your information, an exchange of correspondence that we had with the Belgians on this subject.

7 April 1994

[redacted]  
Sec(AS)2  
MB8247 [redacted] MB

111/6/44  
ENCL No. 10

M8

APS/Minister(AF)

1. I have placed opposite a self explanatory draft reply to the latest letter from Sir Keith Speed MP.

2. Just as was the case with our own correspondence with [redacted] I fear this correspondence is now going round in circles. We understand that [redacted] is writing a book on these Belgian UFO sightings; doubtless the exchanges of correspondence provide a useful way to fill some space.

3. I have attached, for your information, an exchange of correspondence that we had with the Belgians on this subject.

7 April 1994

[redacted]  
Sec(AS)2  
MB8247 [redacted] MB



U/MIN(AF)/PE 94/94

Thank you for your letter of 2 April, enclosing a further letter from your constituent [REDACTED]

We did ask the Belgians about these UFO sightings, and they confirmed to us that there was no evidence of any threat. Reports to other countries were not, therefore, made. Our own Air Defence experts have confirmed this, and have also confirmed that in no way could these Belgian UFO sightings have been regarded as posing any sort of threat to the United Kingdom.

I hope this has explained the position.

JEREMY HANLEY MP

Sir Keith Speed RD MP



ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL  
Etat-Major de la Force Aérienne  
Section Relations Publiques

Quartier Reine Elisabeth  
Rue d'Evere - 1140 BRUXELLES  
Tél. [REDACTED]  
Fax. [REDACTED]

Reference: Your D/Sec (AS) 12/3 dated 12 November 1993

Dear Sir,

Your letter in reference concerning unusual sightings over Belgium was received, through the office of [REDACTED] on 25 January 1994.

Relating to your questions I can confirm that 2 F-16 have been scrambled on 30 March 1990, as a reaction to both visual and radar observations. The scramble was co-ordinated with and authorised by the Sector Commander of the NATO Air Defence System.

Reports to other agencies or adjacent countries have not been made since the events took place in the central part of Belgium and no presumed activities of any hostile or aggressive nature were registred.

A press conference on the findings of the radar observations has been given in July 1990. At a later stage, since no more additional military interventions took place and with the intend to contain the growing aggressiveness of the media, the Minister of Defence and the Chief of the General Staff decided on an information stop on the subject.

I hope that the above information will be helpful to answer the question on the non-involvement of the UK Air Defence System.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]

Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief Public Affairs

[REDACTED]  
Secretariat (Air Staff) 2 a, Room 8245  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB  
UNITED KINGDOM

om: [REDACTED]

Secretariat(Air Staff)2a, Room 8245



## MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Main Building Whitehall London SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct Dialling) 071-21-8 2140  
(Switchboard) 071-21-89000  
(Fax) 071-21-8

[REDACTED]  
Defence Attaché  
British Embassy  
Rue d'Arlon 85  
1040 Brussels  
Belgium

Your reference

Our reference

D/Sec(AS)12/3

Date

12 November 1993

Dear [REDACTED]

I understand that during 1989 and 1990 there was a wave of sightings of unusual objects in the sky over Belgium. I have also been told that as a result of a wave of sightings on 30/31 March 1990, F-16 aircraft were scrambled and vectored towards the area concerned. Apparently there were a number of strange radar returns, involving ground-based radar and radar systems on the F-16s.

We have received a number of letters about this, and although our basic position is that this is a matter for the Belgian authorities, we have been drawn into a debate about whether there was a potential threat to the UK, and whether or not the Belgians would have notified UK Air Defenders about what was happening in their airspace.

I would be grateful if you could give me some indication of the official Belgian position on this matter, together with any other background information that you may have.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]



Recycled Paper

From Sir Keith Speed R.D. M.P.



HOUSE OF COMMONS  
LONDON SW1A 0AA

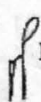
2nd April, 1994

Dear Jeremy,

I enclose a further letter from S40 regarding the UFO sightings declared over Belgium some 4½ years ago. Could you please answer the question in his last paragraph.

Yours sincerely,  
dictated by Sir Keith and signed in his absence

S40

 Keith Speed

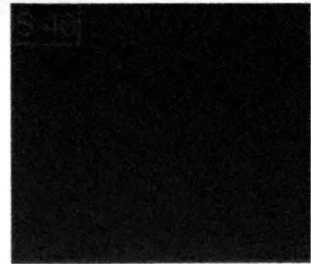
Jeremy Hanley, Esq., MP,  
Minister of State for the Armed Forces,  
Ministry of Defence,  
Main Building,  
Whitehall,  
London,  
SW1A 2HB

Acknowledged 6/4

PE FL 24/94  
Sec (As) 2

Please reply to: S40

H2W  
✓ 2-4-94



23rd March 1994.

Dear Sir Keith

Thank you for your prompt reply and the enclosed letter D/MIN(AF)/94/94 from the Minister of State for the Armed Forces.

The Minister makes an itemised reply of the 9 letters sent to his Department. He does not comment that his ministry were evasive on the issue of radar detection. Five letters were written before his Department would admit that radar would only positively detect a radar wavelength or an object of opacity and substance. I would suggest that for your interest, you request copies of replies sent to me by the Ministry and form your own conclusions. On the question of false radar signals, the Ministers Department confirmed (D/Sec(AS)12/3 29th September 1993) that skilled radar operatives could easily distinguish between true radar signals and false ones.

Taking both of these facts into account, it would seem that detections by skilled NADGE radar operatives at Semezeke (Belgium), Glons CRC (Belgium), and Fedem (Germany) were definite detections of objects of opacity and substance.

The Minister states that the Belgians did not consider these sightings as posing any sort of a threat. This is not commensurate with the facts. The Belgian Minister of Defence confirmed Belgian Air Force radar detections, by admitting the presence of flying objects over Liege (Leo Delcroix 9/IM/RT/16 26th May 1993) and stating that 'all hypotheses could be excluded, the Minister could not tell what these flying objects were.' The ground rules for the Belgian Air Force are quite clear. Visual sightings by individuals, of intrusions into Belgian air space must be confirmed by the State Police. These must be confirmed and coordinated by

Belgian radar. If positive radar detections are not identified, the detection is classified as hostile. The Belgian Air Force is alerted. I can assure the Minister, that two fully armed F-16 interceptor aircraft, vectored to their targets by positive detections of three main NADGE radar stations, achieving radar 'lock-on' on fifteen occasions over a period of an hour, did indeed constitute a major security threat. It was considered so by the Belgian armed forces.

The Ministers comment that the Belgians did not notify any other countries of these detections would again appear to be wrong. Apart from the fact that German radar at Vedem had also registered these phenomenon, I understand from a NATO source that under the NADGE defensive system, it would have been inconceivable that UK radar would not have been advised of these detections.

Bearing in mind the discrepancies in the Ministers comments, I would once again, for the third time, reiterate the simple question that the Minister and his Department still continue to evade: TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE NATO AND BELGIAN DETECTIONS OF THIS PHENOMENA, IF NADGE CONSIDERED THE RADAR DETECTIONS ABOVE BELGIUM ON MARCH 30/31st 1990 TO BE CONCLUSIVE PROOF OF OBJECTS OF OPACITY AND SUBSTANCE AND A THREAT TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE BELGIAN STATE, WHY, AT 22h 39m ON THE 30TH MARCH 1990, WITH THIS PHENOMENON ONLY SIX MINUTES FROM UK AIR SPACE, DID YOUR AIR DEFENCE EXPERTS CONCLUDE THAT THERE WAS NO THREAT TO THE SECURITY OF THE UK?

Yours sincerely,

S.40

\*Note. I wrote to the Belgian Embassy one year ago. On their advice I contacted the Belgian Air Force. They supplied me with all the information that I have.



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
MAIN BUILDING WHITEHALL LONDON SW1A 2HB

Telephone [redacted] (Direct Dialling)  
071-218 9000 (Switchboard)

MINISTER OF STATE FOR  
THE ARMED FORCES

D/MIN(AF)/94/94

Copy to: SEC (AS) 2

14<sup>th</sup> March 1994

*Dear Keith,*

Thank you for your letter of 1 March, in which you requested a synopsis of the correspondence between my Department and your constituent [redacted]

[redacted] s first letter was forwarded to us in January 1993. He asked what we knew about a wave of UFO sightings that had occurred over Belgium in late 1989 and early 1990. My official explained that our involvement with the subject of UFOs is very limited, our only interest being to ensure that there is no threat to the defence of the UK. They also pointed out that this was, of course, a matter for the Belgians and not for us. In an attempt to be as helpful as possible, it was suggested that [redacted] contact the Belgian Embassy, together with a number of UFO societies who were actively researching these UFO sightings.

Over the next few months [redacted] wrote a steady stream of letters asking about our policy and views on the UFO phenomenon, and again, my officials provided him with full and helpful answers to all his questions. [redacted] continued to focus on the Belgian sightings, and asked a number of questions about radar systems in an attempt to prove that because some of the UFO sightings coincided with some radar returns there must have been some sort of solid object present. My officials explained that there are a number of circumstances such as unusual meteorological conditions or interference between different radar systems, where this is not necessarily so. Mr Sheffield expressed concern that these sightings were sufficiently close to the UK to pose some sort of threat, but was assured that this was not the case, and was reminded of the effective way in which the RAF detected and intercepted Soviet aircraft probing our defences during the Cold War. [redacted] asked whether the Belgians informed us about these UFO sightings, and if not, why not. The fact is that the Belgians did not regard these UFO sightings as posing any sort of threat, and for this reason did not notify any other countries.



Recycled Paper



I can assure you that every effort was made to be as helpful as possible to [REDACTED]. However, by the time he wrote his tenth letter in December 1993 it was clear that no new points were being raised, and he was duly informed that there was nothing that could usefully be added to the very comprehensive answers that he had already received.

Clearly these sightings were very interesting for UFO researchers. However, given that there was no evidence of any threat, and given that the sightings occurred outside the UK this is not a matter for the Ministry of Defence.

I hope this is helpful, and has explained the situation.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jeremy Hanley'.

JEREMY HANLEY MP

Sir Keith Speed RD MP





From Sir Keith Speed R.D. M.P.



HOUSE OF COMMONS  
LONDON SW1A 0AA

1st March, 1994

0068 51

Your Ref: D/MIN(AF)/94/94

Dear Jeremy,

Thank you for your letter of 20th February about my constituent [S40] and his query on UFO sightings over Belgium. While I appreciate your Department's patience may have run out after 9 letters, I myself would appreciate a synopsis of the replies, since I have no idea, apart from your letter, what your Department's view about this matter is. Perhaps you could let me have such a synopsis as soon as possible, so that I may reply fully to my constituent.

You refer to my letter of 31st January, this was of course a follow up to my original letter of 16th November, which apparently went astray in your Department.

Yours sincerely,  
dictated by Sir Keith and signed in his absence

[S40]

*KS*  
Keith Speed

Jeremy Hanley, Esq., MP,  
Minister of State for the Armed Forces,  
Ministry of Defence,  
Main Building,  
Whitehall,  
London,  
SW1A 2HB

PC FL 94/94

Please reply to: [S40]

Acknowledged 3/3

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S40	15/3	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2	S40		Pol 1		
AD3			GE3		"/3	Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

111/6/4 ←

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....

\* File on D Air Def/ .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

---

A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting 10 Mar 94 1930-1940  
10 Mins

---

B. Description of Object Round, rotating lights (red/clear)  
(No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness) Large

---

C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving Through glass doors

---

D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye

---

E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Looking North (object then moved to the East)

---

F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 1/2 mile high (3000ft)

---

G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) -

---

H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) -

---

J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)---- Clear night - no cloud

---

K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) -

---

L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) local Police (Northampton)

---

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
1 MAR 1994

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

-

O. Other Witnesses

Wife, daughter, brother, brothers wife.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

102015ZMar94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

-

R. Remarks:

-

Date: 10 Mar 94

S 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	540	10/3	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2	540		Pol 1		
AD3			GE3		10/3	Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

111/6/4 ←

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....
- \* File on D Air Def/ .....
  - \* Return to .....
  - \* Destroy .....
  - \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**


1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 092005Z Mar 94 5 - 6 minutes
- 
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One object exact duplicate of space ship in "ET" movie, but lit all over with dome on top.
- 
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoors
- 
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye, then binoculars.
- 
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Due West of Marlow
- 
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 5-6000 feet
- 
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) 5-6 miles
- 
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Heading N/NW
- 
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.
- 
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil
- 
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) PWHQ High Wycombe
- 
12. Name & Address of Informant

S 411

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE**  
10 MAR 1994  
**DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses  


---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
022040Z Mar 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks

---

S 40  


RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Date: 9 Mar 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2			Pol 1		
AD3			GE3		8/3	Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....

File on D Air Def/ ..... 111/6/4 .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable .....

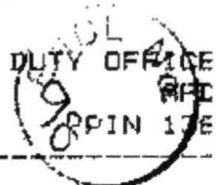
PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



UNCLASSIFIED

DCC  
LIVE RAF WITTERING  
MESSAGE at 071300Z MAR 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICE



Prec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 071300Z MAR 94  
From RAF WITTERING  
To MODUK AIR  
SIDs IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 040415Z MAR 94. 5 MINUTES
- B. 4 OR 5 BRIGHT LIGHTS IN CIRCLE
- C. INDOORS LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. MOVING SLOWLY LOW-LEVEL TOWARDS EAST
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. HALF TO ONE MILE
- H. MOVED SLOWLY EASTERLY DIRECTION. VERY SLOW. CURVING PATH
- J. 30KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
- K. UNKNOWN
- L. AIR OPERATIONS RAF WITTERING
- M. [REDACTED]
- N. [REDACTED] WAS AT HOME AND HAPPENED TO LOOK OUT OF WINDOW AT THIS TIME
- O. NIL
- P. 041500Z MAR 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540

UNCLASSIFIED

DCC  
LIVE RAF WITTERING  
MESSAGE at 071345Z MAR 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICE  
AFI  
PIN 136

Prec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 071345Z MAR 94  
From RAF WITTERING  
To MODUK AIR  
SICs IAL

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

- A. 040355Z - 0412Z MAR 94
- B. 3 BRIGHT LIGHTS
- C. IN LORRY MOVING ALONG A47 BETWEEN UPPINGHAM AND WARDLEY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. UNKNOWN
- F. LOW-LEVEL
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. LIGHTS IN TRIANGULAR FORMATION MOVING SLOWLY
- J. 30 KM VISIBILITY, 8 OKTAS CLOUD COVER AT 18000 FT
- K. RUTLAND WATER, EYEBROOK RESERVOIR, RAF COTTESMORE, RAF WITTERING
- L. AIR OPS, RAF WITTERING
- M. [REDACTED]
- N. LORRY DRIVER, PULLED INTO LAYBY TO OBSERVE LIGHTS
- O. NIL
- P. 041545Z MAR 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDC	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	340	287 1/2	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2	340		Pol 1		
AD3			GE3		2/3	Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

11/6/4 ←

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....
- \* File on D Air Def/ .....
  - \* Return to .....
  - \* Destroy .....
  - \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

200  
No.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| A. | Date, Time & Duration of sighting   | 252320z Feb 94  |
| B. | Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)   | Several lights circling, then crossing<br>Like group of waring searchlights |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving  | Outdoors  |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)  | Naked eye   |
| E. | Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)   | North east looking over Northumberland Heath                                |
| F. | Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)   | slightly off overhead   |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a known landmark)   |   |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)  | Circling  |
| J. | Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----   | Cloudy but lights shining through   |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) |   |
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | Bexleyheath Polcie Stn - AF Ops   |

21 FEB 1994  
A

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

[REDACTED] works for a Recruitment firm.

O. Other Witnesses

Mother. called her out of house to prove she herself was not going mad

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

252355z Feb 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

R. Remarks:

Second report of these lights. This one almost S of previous and viewer on opposite side of river.

S-40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

---

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	252315z Feb 94
----	--------------------------------------	----------------

---

B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	6 lights circling, then linking up in middle and breaking away again
----	---	---

---

C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
----	---	----------

---

D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
----	--	-----------

---

E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nearly directly above.
----	--	------------------------

---

F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Almost 90 degrees
----	--	-------------------

---

G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	
----	--	--

---

H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Circling
----	--	----------

---

J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Cloudy but lights shining through
----	--	-----------------------------------

---

K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	
----	--	--

---

L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops
----	---	--------

---

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR) 252320z Feb 94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

R. Remarks:

S 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1



with the compliments of

# Ministry of Defence

Sec S40

111/6/4 ←

GE3 - S40

Please find attached a response from the Belgians  
re the wave of UFO sightings. It doesn't really tell us  
anything we didn't know, but will be useful ammunition if I  
get pressed on this. S40

MOD Form 195 (Revised 6/89)



FORCES ARMEES



ETAT-MAJOR GENERAL  
Etat-Major de la Force Aérienne  
Section Relations Publiques

Quartier Reine Elisabeth  
Rue d'Evere - 1140 BRUXELLES

Tél. [REDACTED]  
Fax [REDACTED]

J U. 02 31  
N° VSRP 514.

916

Reference: Your D/Sec (AS) 12/3 dated 12 November 1993

Dear Sir,

Your letter in reference concerning unusual sightings over Belgium was received, through the office of [REDACTED] on 25 January 1994.

Relating to your questions I can confirm that 2 F-16 have been scrambled on 30 March 1990, as a reaction to both visual and radar observations. The scramble was co-ordinated with and authorised by the Sector Commander of the NATO Air Defence System.

Reports to other agencies or adjacent countries have not been made since the events took place in the central part of Belgium and no presumed activities of any hostile or aggressive nature were registred.

A press conference on the findings of the radar observations has been given in July 1990. At a later stage, since no more additional military interventions took place and with the intend to contain the growing aggressiveness of the media, the Minister of Defence and the Chief of the General Staff decided on an information stop on the subject.

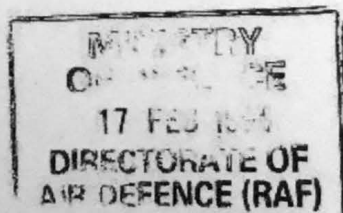
I hope that the above information will be helpful to answer the question on the non-involvement of the UK Air Defence System.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]  
S 40

Lieutenant-Colonel  
Chief Public Affairs

[REDACTED]  
Secretariat (Air Staff) 2 a, Room 8245  
Ministry of Defence  
Main Building Whitehall  
London SW1A 2HB  
UNITED KINGDOM





**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**

Main Building Whitehall London SW1A 2HB

Telephone (Direct Dialling) 071-21-8 2140  
(Switchboard) 071-21-89000  
(Fax) 071-21-8

[REDACTED]  
Defence Attaché  
British Embassy  
Rue d'Arlon 85  
1040 Brussels  
Belgium

Your reference

Our reference

D/Sec(AS)12/3

Date

12 November 1993

Dear [REDACTED]

I understand that during 1989 and 1990 there was a wave of sightings of unusual objects in the sky over Belgium. I have also been told that as a result of a wave of sightings on 30/31 March 1990, F-16 aircraft were scrambled and vectored towards the area concerned. Apparently there were a number of strange radar returns, involving ground-based radar and radar systems on the F-16s.

We have received a number of letters about this, and although our basic position is that this is a matter for the Belgian authorities, we have been drawn into a debate about whether there was a potential threat to the UK, and whether or not the Belgians would have notified UK Air Defenders about what was happening in their airspace.

I would be grateful if you could give me some indication of the official Belgian position on this matter, together with any other background information that you may have.

Yours sincerely,

[REDACTED]



LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/1

8 Feb 94

DPO(RAF) - [REDACTED]

Copy to:

DI55c - [REDACTED]

UFO VIDEO - MAIL ON SUNDAY REQUEST FOR COMMENT

1. You will wish to be aware that the Mail on Sunday has obtained a video recording of a UFO, which was allegedly taken over the Norfolk Broads last year.
2. We had already been given a copy of this video by a member of the public, and been asked for any comments.
3. It is my understanding that the Mail on Sunday intend to print a number of stills from the video, and feature the story in the near future - probably this weekend. They may well get in touch and formally ask us to comment. In this case, the following lines should be used:

- We are aware of this video.
- We have had an initial look, and no obvious explanation springs to mind.
- We are having a more detailed look, but are not yet in a position to comment.

We should avoid getting into the details of whether we are doing a full analysis, who is doing this, and with what equipment. If pressed on this point we can say:

- All sighting reports (including on occasion photographs and videos) are referred to those staff responsible for air defence of the UK, who examine them as part of their normal duties.

Additional material from your existing standard lines on UFOs can also be deployed as necessary.

S 40 [REDACTED]

Sec(AS)2a  
MB8245 S 40 MB

S 40 [REDACTED]

AAIB

Network Security Management

S 40 [REDACTED]

Filby Broad  
Hemsby Met Centre

111/6/4 ←

Sat 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct

Sat 16<sup>th</sup> Oct



L.

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2			Pol 1		
AD3			GE3 ✓		9/2	Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....

File on D Air Def/ ..... 111-16-14 .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



UNCLASSIFIED

TO: CRC NEATISHEAD  
FROM: at 081445Z FEB 94

INFORMATION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

Rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
TG 081445Z FEB 94  
From CRC NEATISHEAD  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY  
IDs IBF IBJ

- MODUK FOR AFDO, GP FOR WG CDR GD OPS.  
 SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT REPORT.
- A. 01 FEB 94, 1936 LOCAL - SHORT DURATION.
  - B. 1 (ONE) LONG OBJECT WITH 3 MAIN (BRIGHT) LIGHTS, MANY DIMMER LIGHTS SITUATED BETWEEN THE 3 MAIN LIGHTS. NO VISIBLE MARKINGS. SIDE VIEW SIMILAR TO REAR VIEW. SPEED NOT DETERMINED. LOW ALTITUDE.
  - C. OBSERVERS WERE IN A CAR, STOPPED, GOT OUT TO LOOK.
  - D. NAKED EYE.
  - E. OBSERVERS WERE AT LAKEBOURNG (NR LOUTH).
  - F. UNK.
  - G. UNK
  - H. EAST TO WEST.
  - J. NIGHT, WINDY AND DRI22LY.
  - K. N/A.
  - L. PBX AT RAF CONINGSBY THEN TO RAF NEATISHEAD.
  - M. [REDACTED]
  - N. UNK.
  - O. TEENAGE GIRL.
  - P. 012100 FEB 94 LOCAL.
  - Q. YES, REPLY REQUESTED

Attention Distribution

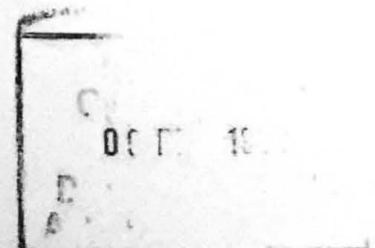
Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	IBF	DD OR 5(AIR) MB2219	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	

Information Distribution

AFDO

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

*Serial to:-*  
 Sec (AS) 2a, Rm 8245 MB  
 AEW 163, Rm 4217 MB  
 Di SSC, Rm 170/A ops unit office



81637FEB94

PAGE 1

PIN0813.0259\*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE ✓	S40	7/2	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2		S40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE3	9/2		Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....

File on D Air Def/ ..... 111/6/4 .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

93/1

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 041810Z Feb 94 10 mins

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) A round "Hole Shaped" object; blue/silver in colour with surrounding flourescent lights.

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor moving slowly

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Sighted from Hazelmere (Bucks) towards A40 onto M40 direction of London Heathrow Airport.

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Overhead approx 45 degrees

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 1 mile

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Slow movements at approx aircraft height

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR

---

12. Name & Address of Informant

S 40  
[Redacted Name and Address]

Surrey, S 40 [Redacted]

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Aged 52 years; professional chauffeur.

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Passenger in car; [REDACTED] (MDs spouse)

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
042115Z Feb 94

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Nil

---

17. Remarks

[REDACTED] was unable to determine the height under para 8.

---

Date: 4 Feb 94

[REDACTED]

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1



D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	AC	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE		7/2	DDAT		
AD1			GE1			Pol		
AD2			GE2			Pol 1		
AD3			GE3			Pol 2		
AD5			GE5			ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW			TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO			TASKING 1		
						TASKING 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by *✓*.....) F102 No .....

\* File on D Air Def/ ..... 11/16/4 .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

930

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	1530 - 1540 29 Jan 94
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	15' Gold/Silver Orie
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside on Beach Hovering
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye & Camcorder
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Hovering above beach
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	None given
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	None Given
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering for about 10 mins and then departed.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Weather good, dry.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	On beach . Sea to one side shore to the other.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	HQ P&SS, Rudloe Manor

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
31 JAN 1994

M. Name and Address of Informant



Only a phone number given after some effort.

Tel:



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

None, but he stated that he had taken film by using his Camcorder which lasted 4 Mins Approx. Note: S-40 stated that he had passed the video film to GMTV.

P. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 300215ZJAN94

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions None

R. Remarks:



RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 30 Jan 94

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 824 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB ✓  
DI 55, Rm 170/A OCS, WAZ office

D AIR DEF/CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S40	DDAT		
AD1			GE1		Pol		
AD2			GE2	S40	Pol 1		
AD3			GE3		Pol 2		
AD5			GE5		ATF4		
AD6			OPS AEW		TASKING		
AD7			AD NATO		TASKING 1		
					TASKING 2		

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE**  
26 JAN 1994  
DISPOSABLE OF  
AIR FORCE (RAF)

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by ..... ) F102 No .....

File on D Air Def/ ..... 111/6/4 .....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

RESTRICTED



CC  
IVE  
MESSAGE at 251020Z JAN 94

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDD  
PIN 136R

Rec Act PRIORITY Info: PRIORITY  
TG 251020Z JAN 94  
From RAF WADDINGTON  
HQSTC  
MODUK AIR  
ICs I3F IBJ

COPIES TO:  
SEC(AS) 2  
AEU/GE  
DI 55  
FILE

MODUK AIR FOR AFDD, HQSTC FOR UKRAOC AND WG CDR GE SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 250858 JAN 94
- B. CRAB LIKE MECHANICAL DEVICE-SNOWY TRANSPARENT APPEARANCE CROSSING M18
- C. CROSSING M18 AS REPORTER JOINED M18 AT HESSLE
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. CROSSING ROAD
- F. NOT KNOWN
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. NOT KNOWN
- J. 7 OKTAS AT 2700 FEET
- K. A MOTORWAY BRIDGE
- L. HUMBERSIDE POLICE
- M. [REDACTED]
- N. NIL
- O. 250935 JAN 94

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDD	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

UNCL No. 91

111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL074 21/1032 021C0688

FOR CXL

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 210800Z JAN 94

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO HQSTC  
BROAD SHIELD

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

FOR ATTN: AFOR(RAF). SUBJ: REPORT ON A UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 201805Z JAN 94, 15 SECONDS
- B. ONE, BRIGHT, WHITE LIGHT
- C. BROUGHTY FERRY, IN A MOTOR VEHICLE, MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH, TOWARDS LEUCHARS
- F. 30 DEGREES FROM HORIZON
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. STRAIGHT, HEADING NORTH, DESCENDING
- J. CLOUDY, STILL
- K. OPEN COUNTRY, 2 MILES FROM RIVER TAY
- L. DUTY OPS OFFICER, S40

PAGE 2 BRDXX.1 0001 UNCLAS

- M. S40 BROUGHTY
- FERRY, TAYSIDE
- N. NIL, SOUNDED SOBER AND CALM
- O. S40
- P. 201815Z JAN 94
- Q. NO
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )
- CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

90

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	X/1	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	S 40		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		X/1	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			ATF4		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF5		
AD 6			QPS NEW			TASKING		
AD 7			AD NATO			TASK1		
AD 8						TASK2		
FDAD								

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/... 111/6/4 .....
- Return to .....
- Destroy .....
- Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

200

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 261945Z Dec 93 30 seconds
- 
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) One "aeroplane-size" object, green, quite bright.
- 
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Indoor/stationary
- 
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye
- 
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) North/North-West, (near LBC Radio Station)
- 
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Overhead
- 
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Approx 2 miles
- 
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) No changes in speed/height/direction.
- 
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky.
- 
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil
- 
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) MOD AFOR
- 
12. Name & Address of Informant

S 40



04 JAN 1994  
DISPATCH DATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

280245Z Dec 93

---

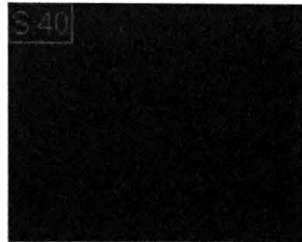
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks

---

Date: 28 Dec 93



Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40	16/12	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	S 41		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		16/12	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			OCSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FD AD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/..... 111/6/4.....
- Return to .....
- Destroy .....
- Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



COPIES SENT TO:

SEC(AS) 2, RM 8247 MB

AEW/GE, RM 4217 MB

DI 55, RM 7/17 Metroline Bldg

D/AF OPS/2/5/1

ENCL 2  
84

Station: Rochford

Officer: [REDACTED], Front Office Clerk,

Subject: Unidentified Flying Object.

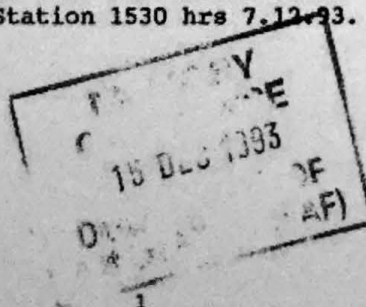
Date: 8 December 1993

Ref:

Duty Sergeant,

As per standing orders I submit report of U.F.O. reported to me by [REDACTED] on 7.12.93.

- A) Monday 6th December, 1993, at 16.10 hrs. Duration of sighting between 5 and 10 seconds.
- B) Described as a sphere, cut in half, flat side uppermost (like a bowl), solid, white in colour, almost fluorescent. Size, as large as a single storey house. No sound or smell, but had 2 vapour trails behind, one on top of the other. Vapour did not linger but dispersed in seconds.
- C) Observed from rear garden of [REDACTED] by occupant.
- D) Observed with naked eye only.
- E) First noticed to east of observer, over King Edmunds School, Vaughan Close, Rochford.
- F) Viewed from the ground approx 200 ft up.
- G) When first sighted seemed to be approx 1/4 mile away, but passed within 200 ft of observer.
- H) Moved in a perfectly straight line, from east to west. Disappeared over railway line at rear of [REDACTED] in Hawkwell.
- J) Dry, very clear sky, but light failing as dusk approached. Fierce fire several miles away in Eastwood and thick black smoke blowing north eastwards, but not over location of sighting.
- K) Housing area. Railway line close to location. Airport approx 1 mile away.
- L) Reported by observer to Southend Airport and Ministry of Defence, Foulness 6.12.93, shortly after the sighting. Reported to Rochford Police Station 1530 hrs 7.12.93.



M) [Redacted]

N) None.

O) None.

P) 1530 hrs 7.12.93

Signed: [Redacted]  
[Redacted] (Front Office Clerk)

[Redacted]

*Pergeant 396*

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**



DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			ATF4		
AD 5			GE 5			ATFS		
AD 6			OPS NEW			TASKING		
AD 7			AD NATO			TASK1		
AD 8						TASK2		
FDAD								

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

File on D Air Def/.....

- \* Return to ..... 11/16/4
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting      061625z Dec, 2 seconds

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)      single bright white light, no shape, split into 3, no noise

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving      Guard duty, RAF Lyneham main guardroom

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)      Naked eye.

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)      Nearly overhead. SE to NW over airfield

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)      Not known

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)      400 metres to airfield

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)      Faster than a tornado????Mach 4?????!!!

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)      Intermittent cloud/clear skies

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)      RAF Lyneham

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)      RAF Lyneham ATC.

---

12. Name & Address of Informant

██████████ RAF Lyneham  
██████████ RAF Lyneham

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
7 DEC 1993  
**DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nil

14. Other Witnesses  
Possible [REDACTED] Lyneham ATC. Lyneham mobile patrol

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
061820z Dec 93.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
No.

17. Remarks

[REDACTED] S.40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

6 Dec 93

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

111/6/4 ←



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	061625z Dec, 2 seconds
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	single bright white light, no shape, split into 3, no noise
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Guard duty, RAF Lyneham main guardroom
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye.
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nearly overhead. SE to NW over airfield <i>1st tracked 5/6 miles SW, then 3/4 East</i>
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not known
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	400 metres to airfield
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Faster than a tornado????Mach 4?????!!!!
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Intermittent cloud/clear skies
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	RAF Lyneham
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	RAF Lyneham ATC.
12.	Name & Address of Informant	<i>Spike to [redacted] at RAF Lyneham, on [redacted] (Guardroom), Insistent that laser / searchlight not responsible. Said that [redacted] in ATC was tracking something at the time.</i>



13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

*Sp/As b*

Possible [redacted] Lyneham ATC. Lyneham mobile patrol

*who saw object split on radar.*

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

061820z Dec 93.

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

No.

17. Remarks

S.40

RO2

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

6 Dec 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

INCL No. 88

11/16/4 ←

①

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL029 16/0843 32000543

FOR CXL

GE3

ROUTINE 160910Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST LAYTON  
TO WDUK AIR

0

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHING

A. 040430Z NOV 93

B. TWO, MEDCANE TYPE CONSTRUCTION CRANES WITH FOUR LINES DRUMMING DOWN, EACH WITH A LIGHT. ONE LIGHT SEEN AT 01 01 01

C. TAMAR VALLEY, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. SOUTH SOUTH EAST

G. HALF A MILE

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR

L. POLICE AND SOLICITOR

M. [REDACTED]

N. [REDACTED] CORNWALL

N. [REDACTED] 15 64 YRS OLD AND CURRENTLY WOULD BE GO THROUGH THE LABS

PAGE 2 RBDUXL 0001 UNCLAS

(SOLICITOR)

P. 151500Z NOV 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(CAS) ACTION 1 SKV 1 AFDD 1

CXL 1 DD GE/AFDD

CAP 1 DL SE

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



580 15539

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL050 15/1209 319C0674

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 150615Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

C.

111/6/4.

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 142130Z TWO MINUTES

B. ONE SMALL DIAMOND OBJECT WITH REFLECTING LIGHTS AND NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. [REDACTED] WEST MIDLANDS, INDOORS/STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH EAST

F. 45 DEGREES

G. N/K

H. CHANGING

J. VERY CLEAR

K. NIL

L. POLICE

M. [REDACTED] W. MIDLANDS [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD0XL 0003 UNCLAS

[REDACTED]

N. -

O. SISTER

P. 142245Z NOVEMBER 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

CXL 1 ~~BB~~ GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

11/6/4 ←

TOP  
FEED DIRECTION  
GL  
BY

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL103 12/1202 316C1125 CORRECTED VERSION

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 120810Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

C

Gi 3

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 112340Z NOV 93. ELEVEN MINS

B. ONE, ROUND BALL, RED AND GREEN IN COLOUR WITH RED AND GREEN FLASHING LIGHTS

C. [REDACTED] EXETER

D. NAKED EYE

E. TOWARDS WHITSTONE/CREDDINGTON AREA

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. STATIC FOR TEN MINUTES THEN MOVED IN A SLOW ARC BEHIND CLOUD AND REAPPEARED STATIC AGAIN BUT HIGHER

J. N/K

K. N/K

L. LOCAL POLICE, WHO CHECKED WITH EXETER AIRPORT BUT WHO HAD NOTHING IN AREA OR ON RADAR

M. [REDACTED] TEL: [REDACTED]

N. N/K

O. N/K

P. 110010Z NOV 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFID )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

500 15009

111/6/4 ←

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECT

ENCL No. 83

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL007 14/0123 31BC0063

FDR CXL

ROUTINE 120930Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

C

GR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 120150Z NOV 93
- B. FIVE OR SIX DIFFUSED LIGHTS IN A DIAMOND/KITE SHAPE. NO SOUND OR SMELL AND VERY FAST MOVING
- C. BACK GARDEN OF ADDRESS AT M OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NW TO SE
- F. STRAIGHT UP
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. N/K
- L. BRIZE NORTON, LOCAL RADIO, BIRMINGHAM AIRPORT

PAGE 2 BRDXYL 0001 UNCLAS

M. [REDACTED] SOLIHULL S40 [REDACTED]

O. NIL

P. 122010Z NOV 93

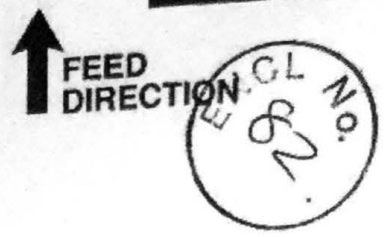
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

393 15539



B.  
11/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL085 12/1132 316C0911

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 120810Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F  
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 112340Z NOV 93. ELEVEN MINS
- B. ONE, ROUND BALL, RED AND GREEN IN COLOUR WITH RED AND GREEN FLASHING LIGHTS
- C. [REDACTED] EXETER
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TOWARDS WHITSTONE/CREDDINGTON AREA
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STATIC FOR TEN MINUTES THEN MOVED IN A SLOW ARC BEHIND CLOUD AND REAPPEARED STATIC AGAIN BUT HIGHER
- J. N/K
- K. N/K
- L. LOCAL POLICE, WHO CHECKED WITH EXETER IRPORT BUT WHO HAD NOTHING

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0003 UNCLAS

IN AREA OR ON RADAR

M. [REDACTED] TEL: [REDACTED]

N. N/K

O. N/K

P. 110010Z NOV 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



8  
11/6/4 ←

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL064 12/1012 316C0810

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 120830Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

- A. 120150Z NOVEMBER 1993. HALF A SECOND
- B. DIAMOND FORMATION OF WHITE LIGHTS (APPROX SEVEN LIGHTS). NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. N/K
- D. N/K
- E. SOUTHERLY
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY AND FAST
- J. N/K
- K. N/K
- L. BRIZE NORTON ATC
- M. [REDACTED] BIRMINGHAM

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0002 UNCLAS

TEL [REDACTED]

N. [REDACTED] IS A STAR WATCHER OF 20 YEARS AND HAS NOT SEEN ANYTHING LIKE THIS BEFORE. HE WAS SOBER AND EXPECTS A REPLY TO THIS INCIDENT.

O.  
P.  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

UNCL No. 80

11/6/4 ←



UNCLASSIFIED

CXL194 11/2100 31502341

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 111430Z NOV 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 082005Z NOV 93. 5 MINS

B. ONE, LARGE, WHITE, SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT WITH BRIGHT LIGHTS ALL ROUND THE SIDE. LARGER THAN AN AIRCRAFT AND NOT AN AIRSHIP

C. OUTDOORS, MOVING

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. N/K

G. 400 YARDS

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR

K. OFFICE BUILDING

L. ADLESTON POLICE

M. S.40

SURREY,

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0021 UNCLAS

S.40

N.

O. TWO OTHERS

P. 11300Z NOV 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

CXL 1 DD GE/AE

CAP 1 DI 55



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	16 <sup>u</sup>	[REDACTED]	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			QPS AEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

ENC

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by 11/6/7) F102 No.....
- \* File on D Air Def/.....
  - \* Return to .....
  - \* Destroy .....
  - \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

L No. 251

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 8 Nov 93 1640Z

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Bright spherical object with a drumming/throbbing sound.

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor; moving

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Object departed East with a whoosh(!) after a few seconds.

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Not known

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) 200ft above "Ken Simpson School" Werrington

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Hovering at first.

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Met conditions poor, 4000m visability, 1500ft cloud

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) RAF Wyton Operations

---

12. Name & Address of Informant



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
10 Nov 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Nil

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
Notified by signal message I3S 121500Z Nov 93 from RAF Wyton (attached)

---

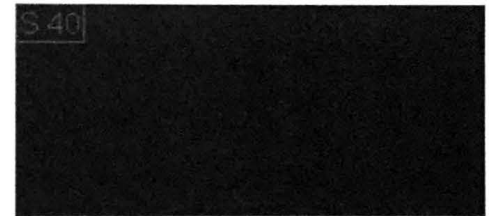
16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks  
A reply is requested.

---

Date: 15 Nov 93



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

RESTRICTED

UCC  
LIVE RAF WYTON  
MESSAGE at 12:00Z NOV 93

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDC  
PIN 1368

Proc Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 121500Z NOV 93  
From RAF WYTON  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
SICs I36

- ATTN AFDR (RAF) SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT
1. 08 NOV 93 1640Z
  2. BRIGHT SPHERICAL OBJECT WITH A DRUMMING/THROBBING SOUND
  3. IN THE HOVER 200 FT ABOVE KEN SIMPSON SCHOOL, WERRINGTON
  4. NAKED EYE
  5. FIRST SEEN ABOVE SCHOOL
  - 6.
  8. OBJECT DEPARTED EAST WITH A WHOOSH AFTER A FEW SECONDS
  9. METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS WERE POOR, 4000M VISIBILITY, 1500 FT CLOUD BASE
  10. NO NEARBY OBJECTS TO EFFECT
  11. REPORTED TO WYTON OPS
  12. [REDACTED]
  13. NIL
  14. NIL
  15. 12 NOV 1420Z
  16. A REPLY IS REQUESTED

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

DIRECTOR

ENCL No.  
78

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDCE	S-40	DDAT		S-40
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 6			DRSAEW		ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO		Tasking		
AD 8					Task 1		
FDAD					Task 2		

*A pretty good fireworks!*

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

→ File on D Air Def/.....

\* Return to ..... 11/16/44 .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

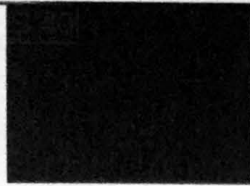
PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	2030 - 2050 5 Nov 93
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Spinning top and cup on top. Lights flashing - windows. Different colours, pink, blue, white and red, green.
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outside Gradual descent
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Moving West
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	20 degrees
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Reference to house opposite, 2500-3500 ft ht. Distance not known.
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Tilted and turned away toward the west.
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)-----	Weather good, dry.
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	House opposite.
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
08 NOV 1993  
Directorate OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Family (Husband and 2 sons)

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

052050Z Nov 93

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

S 40



HOZ  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 5 Nov 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	28/10		DDAT	
AD 1			GE 1			Pol	
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1	
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2	
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3	
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4	
AD 6			QPSAEW			ATF 5	
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking	
AD 8						Task 1	
FDAD						Task 2	

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

→ File on D Air Def/..... 111/6/4 .....

- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	282245 Oct 93 (Few Minutes)
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Large Flourescent Light with lights below
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	South
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	—
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	5 - 10 miles
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Floating then disappeared
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Cloudy
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	—
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops

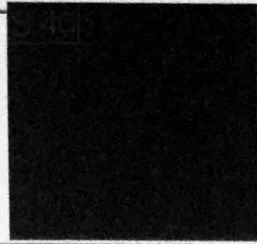
MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| A. | Date, Time & Duration of sighting   | 282245 Oct 93 (Few Minutes)               |
| B. | Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)   | Large Flourescent Light with lights below |
| C. | Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving  | Outdoors                                  |
| D. | How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)  | Naked eye                                 |
| E. | Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)   | South                                     |
| F. | Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)   | -   |
| G. | Distance (By reference to a known landmark)   | 5 - 10 miles                              |
| H. | Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)  | Floating then disappeared                 |
| J. | Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)  | Cloudy                                    |
| K. | Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | -   |
| L. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | AF Ops                                    |

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that  
may be volunteered

—

O. Other Witnesses

—

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

282315 Oct 93

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological  
Conditions

—

R. Remarks:

—

S 40

RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 28 Oct 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

ENCL No.  
76

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	25/10	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 6			QPS NEW		ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO		Tasking		
AD 8					Task 1		
FDAD					Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

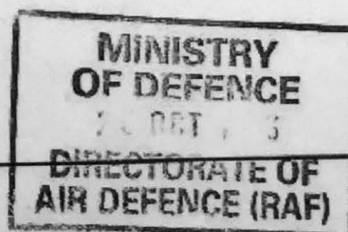
→ File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/4.....

- Return to .....
- Destroy .....
- Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.  | Date, Time<br>& Duration of Sighting  | 21 Oct 0300 local & 21 Oct midnight                             |
| 2.  | Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size,<br>shape, colour, brightness)  | Very wide at front, narrow towards rear. White and very bright. |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor,<br>stationary/moving  | Indoors   |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye,<br>binoculars, other optical device,<br>still or moving)   | Naked eye   |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than<br>a badly estimated bearing)   | Southwest   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights<br>are unreliable)  | Approx 30 degrees   |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a<br>known landmark)  | Fairly close  |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7<br>may be of more use than estimates<br>of course and speed)  | East to West  |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)   | Clear sky.  |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high<br>voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,<br>swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,<br>tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or<br>radio masts, airfields, generating plant,<br>factories, pits or other sites with floodlights<br>or night lighting) | Nil   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  |   |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   |   |



13.

Background of Informant that may be volunteered

---

14.

Other Witnesses

---

15.

Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

231130 Local 93

---

16.

Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17.

Remarks

---

Date: 23 Oct 93

840

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

ENCL No.  
75

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	<i>Do to</i>	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 6			DCS AEW		ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO		Tasking		
AD 8					Task 1		
FDAD					Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....
- File on D Air Def/..... 1.11/6/7
  - Return to .....
  - Destroy .....
  - Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

CT TO

AD STRS



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.  | Date, Time & Duration of Sighting   | 18 Oct 93; 1930-1945Z                           |
| 2.  | Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)  | Very bright light, Green/Red in colour, static  |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving   | Sighted North of Werrington                     |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)   | Naked eye at first, then with binoculars        |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)   | North   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)   | 35-40 degrees                                   |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a known landmark)   | Far Away  |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)  | Object remained static throughout.              |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)  | Clear sky, temperature 3C, visibility very good |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | Nil   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | RAF Wyton Operations                            |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   |   |

S 40  
 [REDACTED]  
 20 OCT 1993  
 DIRECTORATE OF  
 AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

---

14. Other Witnesses  
None

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
191430AOct 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
None

---

17. Remarks  
Information obtained from RAF Wyton message I3S 190750Z Oct 93 (copy attached)

---

Date: 19 Oct 93



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

RESTRICTED

CC  
IVE RAF WYTON  
ESSAGE at 190750Z OCT 93

INFORMATION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

rec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
TG 190750Z OCT 93  
rom RAF WYTON  
o MODUK AIR  
nfo HQSTC  
ADNC WEST DRAYTON  
ICs I3S

ATTN AFDR(RAF) SUBJECT REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FYLING OBJECT  
1 18 OCT 93 1930Z-1945Z  
2 VERY BRIGHT LIGHT GREEN/RED, STATIC  
3 NORTH OF WERRINGTON  
4 OBSERVED WITH NAKED EYE THEN WITH BINOCULARS  
5 OBJECT WAS SEEN TO THE NORTH ONLY  
6 ANGLE OF SIGHT 35-40 DEGREES  
7 DISTANCE FAR AWAY  
8 MOVEMENT STATIC  
9 SKY WAS CLEAR TEMP 3 CELCIUS GOOD VIS  
10 NO NEARBY OBJECTS TO EFFECTS  
11 REPORTED TO WYTON OPS  
12 [REDACTED]  
13 INFORMANT JUST CURIOUS  
14 NIL  
15 18 OCT 2000Z  
16 NOT REQUIRED

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	dflt	AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery

91247OCT93

PAGE 1

RESTRICTED

PIN0813.9405\*1/LAST PAGE

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

ENC 1  
74

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CXL145 15/1342 208L1404

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 151040Z OCT 93

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR  
BROAD SHIELD  
HQ81C

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z&F

MOD FOR #FOR(RAF)

SUBJECT: UFO REPORT

1. 132230-2300 HRS LCL. DUR 3 SECS
2. ROUND LIKE STAR/PLANET WITH ENORMOUSLY LONG TAIL
3. PERTH, STANDING OUTSIDE HOUSE
4. NAKED EYE
5. OBJECT WAS TO THE N
6. 15 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
7. UNABLE TO ESTIMATE
8. FLEW ROUGHLY HORIZONTALLY, IN A POSS CURVED PATH. FREE LYING, QUOTE NOT BEING FLOWN BY LITTLE GREEN MEN UNQUOTE. EXTREMELY FAST
9. WX CLEAR

PAGE 2 R20XJ 0004 UNCLAS

10. SEEN OVER THE TOPS OF HOUSES

11. [S-40] LEUCHARS OPE

12. [S-40] PERTH [S-40]

13. NIL

14. NIL

15. 151020

16. INFORMANT ASSUMED THAT OTHERS WOULD HAVE SEEN THE OBJECT, BUT THERE WERE NO REPORTS IN THE LOCAL PRESS. HE THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN A COMET OR METEORITE BUT HAS NEVER SEEN ONE BEFORE. HE WOULD VERY MUCH LIKE A REPLY WITH SUGGESTIONS AS TO WHAT THE OBJECT COULD HAVE BEEN  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFUD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	35					

300 15539

11/6/4



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL164 06/1146 27901041

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 061000Z OCT 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



G-3.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

A. 031700 TO 1750(L) OCT 93

B. ONE RECTANGULAR BLACK OBJECT NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. INDOORS STATIONARY

D. NIL

E. NIL

F. NIL

G. NIL

H. STEADY

J. CLOUDY

K. NIL

L. NIL

M. GREENWICH,

N. NIL

PAGE 2 REDOXL 0007 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. 051530 OCT 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ION 1 CXV 1 AFDW 1

CXL 1 DD GE/AF

CAP 1 DI SS

11/6/4



TOP



UNCLASSIFIED

CXL164 06/1146 279C1041



FOR CXL

ROUTINE 0610002 OCT 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



GC3.

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

A. 031700 TO 1750(L) OCT 93

B. ONE RECTANGULAR BLACK OBJECT NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. INDOORS STATIONARY

D. NIL

E. NIL

F. NIL

G. NIL

H. STEADY

J. CLOUDY

K. NIL

L. NIL

M. S40 [REDACTED]

GREENWICH, S40 [REDACTED]

N. NIL

PAGE 2 REDOXL 0007 UNCLAS

D. NIL

P. 051530 OCT 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) [REDACTED] ION 1 CXV 1 AFDU

CXL 1 DD GE/AF [REDACTED]

CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



11/6/4 ←



290 15339

UNCLASSIFIED

CXLS 04/18/77 21700873

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 040910Z OCT 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUR AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC 24F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENON

A. 031030Z OCT 93

B. 2 DIAMOND SHAPED OBJECTS WITH AN ORANGE LIGHT AND SOUND, LOW

PITCHED HUMMING NOISE

C. QUIDDERS STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. NIL

F. 45 DEGREES

G. N/K

H. STRAIGHT AND LEVEL BUT SPINNING

I. CLEAR

J. NIL

K. MANCHESTER POLICE

MANCHESTER

PAGE 2 REDUXL 0814 UNCLAS

N. NIL

O. FAMILY

P. 031030Z OCT 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION 221

CAF	1	REC. AS	NOTION
CXL	1	BY	GE/ACK
CAF	1	BY	SL

11/6/48

TOP  
FEED DIRECTION  
7/1

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL098 27/1200 270C0954

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 271020Z SEP 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

GE3.

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 252105Z SEP 93
- B. ONE, OVAL, WHITE OBJECT
- C. OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST
- F. N/K
- G. 3 FILES
- H. STEADY, HOVERING
- J. CLEAR
- K. N/K
- L. [REDACTED]
- M. 340 [REDACTED]
- N. [REDACTED]

LONDON

PAGE 2 RBD0XL 0612 UNCLAS

D.  
P. 270930Z SEP 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	GE/AEW						
DAP	1	DI 85						



TOP  
70  
FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASIFIED

1/83 15509

CXL076 21/0917 26400700

FOR CXL




ROUTINE 210810Z SEP 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

11/6/4

UNCLASIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 202311Z SEP 93. SEEN TWICE
- B. ONE. RED FIRE BALL. GOLF BALL SIZE, WITH FIRE COMING OFF IT.
- C.  OUTSIDE, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST
- F. N/A
- G. ONE MILE TO A MILE AND A HALF UP
- H. SLOWLY AND STEADY
- J. N/K
- K. N/K
- L. POLICE
- M. 
- N. 

PAGE 2 RBD0XL 0007 UNCLAS

P. 210700Z SEP 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F	
CAB	1 SEC (AS) ACTION 1 CXV 1 AFDD
CXL	1 DO GE/AEW
CAP	1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCL 29  
69

UNCLASSIFIED



10015500

CBI062 20/1858 263C1571

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 201310Z SEP 93

111/6/4

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 172120L SEP 93 THREE TO FOUR SECONDS
- B. CYLINDRICAL, 90FT IN LENGTH, ROUNDED AT BOTH ENDS 18 FT IN DIAMETER BROWN WITH SOOTY BURN MARKS ON THE UNDERSIDE TRAVELLING AT APPROX 600MPH
- C. OUTSIDE, [REDACTED] EAST SUSSEX
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH WEST, 2-3000FT IN ALTITUDE
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. 100 YARDS
- H. VERY FAST AND STRAIGHT
- J. VERY CLEAR/LOTS OF STARS
- K. SURROUNDING AREA IS OF SEMI-DETACHED HOUSES
- L. SUSSEX POLICE

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0015 UNCLAS

M. [REDACTED] (ADDRESS SAME AS C.)

N. [REDACTED] IS 36 AND A BUS DRIVER

O. NONE

P. 201310Z SEP 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC/AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI	55				

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD		S20	DDGE	17	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 6			OPSAEW		ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO		Tasking		
AD 8					Task 1		
FDAD					Task 2		

*Ball lightning!*

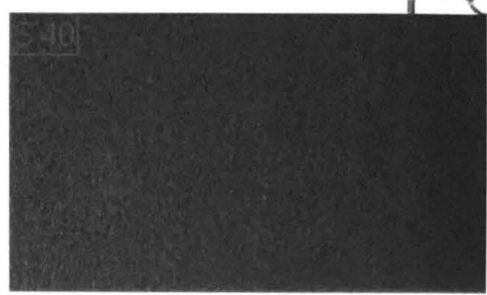
SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- \* File on D Air Def/..... 111/5/7.....
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

ENC 11



11.9.93

Ministry of Defence,  
A.F.O.R.  
R. A.F.  
Main Road,  
Whitehall.  
London.  
SW1A 2HB

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

We have been advised by our local Police Station of your address, as they felt you might be interested in the experience we had this evening between 8.45 and 9.00 PM, in Weston Super Mare at the Bleadon Level, Salt water on the River Axe, a member of our local Sporting Club and myself were walking away from the sea wall towards our vehicles, when a ball of light the size of a football (a dim not a bright light) came straight towards us, with a rush of air traveling at a great speed, not more than 30 yards high, just to our left, it went straight towards the sea wall and without seeming to stop, just came straight back towards us again from the other way, and disappeared across the level with the same rush of speed, another member of our club was following behind and when we said to him, 'you will never believe what we have just seen' he described exactly the same experience.

I hope this will be of some interest,

Yours sincerely,



MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
17 SEP 1993

SEC (AF) 2  
AEW/GE  
JIS 55  
J/AF 05/2/5/1

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
17 SEP 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	139	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 6			ORSAEW		ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO		Tasking		
AD 8					Task 1		
FDAD					Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....  
 \* File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/4.....  
 \* Return to .....  
 \* Destroy .....  
 \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

No. 10  
10  
x

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 
- A. Date, Time & Duration of sighting 111755ZSep93 5-10 Secs
- 
- B. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness) Large Red and Black 'mass'
- 
- C. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving Indoors Moving
- 
- D. How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie) Naked eye
- 
- E. Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Overhead
- 
- F. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Overhead
- 
- G. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Overhead
- 
- H. Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Passed over house in direction of A20
- 
- J. Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Overcast and Drizzle
- 
- K. Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil reported
- 
- L. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Bexley Heath Police Station

**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
13 SEP 1993  
**DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

O. Other Witnesses

Wife

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

111810ZSep93

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

R. Remarks:

Called Virgin Lightships (0952 - 292360) who operate advertising airships. No reply



RO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 11 Sep 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		[REDACTED]	Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	2/7	[REDACTED]	Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		[REDACTED]	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4		[REDACTED]	Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5		[REDACTED]	F 4		
AD 6			OPSAEW		[REDACTED]	F 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

→ File on D Air Def/.....

\* Return to ..... 11.1/6/4 .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



UNCLASSIFIED



VE RAF FYLINGDALES  
SSAGE at 061530Z SEP 93

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICER  
AFDO  
PIN 136R

ec Act ROUTINE Info: ROUTINE  
G 061530Z SEP 93  
om RAF FYLINGDALES  
MODUK AIR  
Fo BROAD SHIELD  
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY  
Cs Z6F I3F IBJ

Comments:  
Sec (AS) 2  
New 190  
Ni 55  
DAGPs 215/1

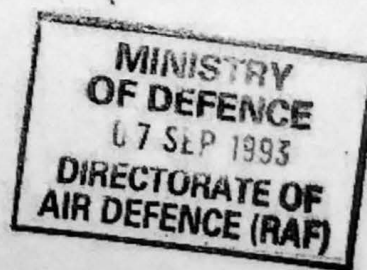
SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO)  
1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF POSS UFO IS REPORTED  
A. BETWEEN 1530-1600 LOCAL, 5 SEP 93  
B. APPEARED SPACE SHUTTLE SHAPE, WHITE WITH CONICAL ENDS, ROTATING  
C. BACK GARDEN OF S40  
D. NAKED EYE AND HIGH POWER BINOCULARS  
E. APPROACHED FROM NW  
F. THROUGH OVERHEAD  
G. ESTIMATED AT APPROX 70 THOUSAND FEET OR GREATER (SEE SUBPARA N)  
H. SMOOTH MOVEMENT TAKING 20-30 MINS TO PASS OVERHEAD  
J. CLEAR SKY WITH LESS THAN ONE EIGHTH CLOUD COVER  
K. NIL  
L. REPORTED TO QUOTE: (1) S40 ROYAL OBSERVATORY (MARITIME MUSEUM) LONDON (2) S40 OF EITHER ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OR CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (3) AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS UNQUOTE  
M. S40 ADDRESS AS AT SUBPARA C ABOVE  
N. REPORTER IS AN EX-PILOT  
O. ALSO SEEN BY 4 OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY AND 4 NEIGHBOURS  
P. REPORTED TO CREW COMMANDER AT RAF FYLINGDALES 061230A SEP 93  
NB. THERE IS POSSIBLY A S40 AT ROYAL GREENWICH OBSERVATORY SATELLITE LASER RANGER AT CAMBRIDGE. THIS MAY BE PERSON TO WHOM REPORT WAS MADE

Information Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	Z6F	SEC(AS) MB7249	MODUK AIR SG
	I3F	AFDO	
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	

Information Distribution:  
DD GE/AEW MB4219

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery



1731SEP93

PAGE 1

PIN0813.8918\*1/LAST PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

11/6/4 ←

(GE)

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
TOP  
ENGL No. 67/2

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL236 06/1729 24902452

FOR CXL

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 061030Z SEP 93

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES.  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO BROAD SHIELD  
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F/13F/IBJ

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO)

1. FOLLOWING SIGHTING OF POSS UFO IS REPORTED
- A. BETWEEN 1530-1600 LOCAL, 5 SEP 93
- B. APPEARED SPACE SHUTTLE SHAPE, WHITE WITH CONICAL ENDS, ROTATING
- C. BACK GARDEN OF [S40] MIDDLESEX, [S40]
- D. NAKED EYE AND HIGH POWER BINOCULARS
- E. APPROACHED FROM NW
- F. THROUGH OVERHEAD
- G. ESTIMATED AT APPROX 70 THOUSAND FEET OR GREATER (SEE SUBPARA N)
- H. SMOOTH MOVEMENT TAKING 20-30 MINS TO PASS OVERHEAD
- J. CLEAR SKY WITH LESS THAN ONE EIGHTH CLOUD COVER
- K. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDOXH 1910 UNCLAS

- L. REPORTED TO QUOTE: (1) MR FORD, ROYAL OBSERVATORY (MARITIME MUSEUM) LONDON (2) [S40] OF EITHER ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OR CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (3) AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS UNQUOTE
- M. [S40] ADDRESS AS AT SUBPARA C ABOVE
- N. REPORTER IS AN EX-PILOT
- O. ALSO SEEN BY 4 OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY AND 4 NEIGHBOURS
- P. REPORTED TO CREW COMMANDER AT RAF FYLINGDALES 061230A SEP 93
- NB. THERE IS POSSIBLY A [S40] AT ROYAL GREENWICH OBSERVATORY SATELLITE LASER RANGER AT CAMBRIDGE. THIS MAY BE PERSON TO WHOM REPORT WAS MADE

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV L AFND)  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI SS

DISTRIBUTION 13F

203 15539

9

TOP

↑ 4902412  
FEED  
DIRECTION

11  
CXV 1 AFDD ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

12  
DISTRIBUTION IBJ

13  
CXL 1 DD EWSR ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

283 15538

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

101  
5/11

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	S 40		DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	S 40		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		2/9	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			OPS AEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		


SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- \* File on D Air Def/ 11/6/4 .....
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration	051415Z Sep 93 - 15 mins and continuing
2.	Description of Object	Long, cylindrical with bumps to one end. White and bright
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor Stationary/moving	Outdoors, stationary
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device,	Binoculars
5.	Direction in which first seen	Overhead
6.	Angle of sight	Vertical then 45 degrees ascending. Height not known but above flight path into Heathrow Airport
7.	Distance	Overhead
8.	Movements	Twisting, moving to north then to south east and to the west
9.	Met conditions	Clear with broken cloud at 4000 feet
10.	Nearby objects	None
11.	To whom reported	Air Force Ops
12.	Name & Address	S.40 
13.	Background	Ex RAF
14.	Other Witness	Wife and neighbour at No 3
15.	Date, time of receipt in AF Ops	051430Z Sep 93

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
06 SEP 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

---

16. Any unusual  
meterological conditions

None

---

17 Remarks

Object was visible during telephone  
conversation and was moving and climbing  
erratically. Suspected break away balloon  
from Bolton area Tuesday 31 Aug 93 at  
0945 hrs.

---



RO2  
Duty Officer  
Air Force Ops

5 Sep 93

**Distribution**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Room 4217MB  
DI55, Room7/17 Metropole Building  
D/AFOPS/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE		147	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORS NEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....


- Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....  
 \* File on D Air Def/..... 111/6/4.....  
 \* Return to .....  
 \* Destroy .....  
 \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



ANNEX A TO  
SOP 502

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- 
1. **Date, Time & Duration** 0200 11 Sep 93 Local
- 
2. **Description of Object** Triangular shape with very bright light at front. Took off from a field and passed overhead. Larger than a military aircraft. Noise similar to Concorde.
- 
3. **Location, indoor/outdoor Stationary/moving** Indoors but then outdoors
- 
4. **How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device,** Naked eye
- 
5. **Direction in which first seen**
- 
6. **Angle of sight**
- 
7. **Distance** 500 metres
- 
8. **Movements** Very steep climb heading towards Brighton
- 
9. **Met conditions** Clear skies
- 
10. **Nearby objects**
- 
11. **To whom reported**
- 
12. **Name & Address** 
- 
13. **Background**
- 
14. **Other Witness**
- 
15. **Date, time of receipt in AF Ops** 132300 A Sep.
- 
16. **Any unusual meteorological conditions**

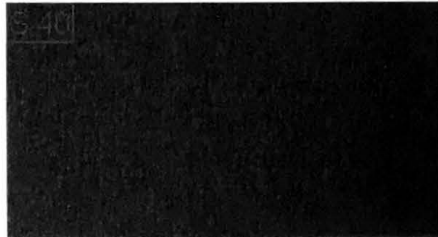
RECEIVED BY  
OFFICE OF  
14 SEP 1993  
DEPARTMENT OF  
AERONAUTICS (RCAF)



---

**17**   **Remarks**

---



**Duty Ops Officer  
Air Force Ops**

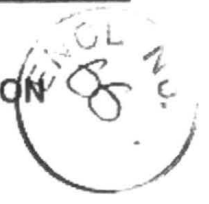
**14 Sep 93**

**Distribution**

**Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Room 4217MB  
DI55, Room7/17 Metropole Building  
D/AFOPS/2/5/1**

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



U N C L A S S I F I E D



CXLI22 181231Z 23091988

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 101240Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z&F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 051740Z SEPTEMBER 93
- B. ONE EGG SHAPED, SILVER OBJECT, WITH A RED GLOW ROUND IT
- C. OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. CUTTESLOWE PARK, & OXFORD
- F. N/A
- G. HALF A MILE AWAY
- H. MOVED VERTICAL THEN WEST, VEERY FAST
- J. CLEAR
- K. NO
- L. BRITISH
- M. S 40 [REDACTED] 04/181
- N. S 40 [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 REBRXL 0818 UNCLAS  
P. 101230Z SEPTEMBER 1993  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

CAP	1	SEC/AS	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFED	)
CXL	1	DI	GE/GEN					
CAP	1	DI	SE					

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL122 10/1315 253C1638

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 101245Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

~~AS~~  
A4 11/6/93

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 081745Z SEPTEMBER 93

B. ONE EGG SHAPED, SILVER OBJECT, WITH A RED GLOW ROUND IT

C. OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. CUTTESLOWE PARK, N OXFORD

F. N/A

G. HALF A MILE AWAY

H. MOVED VERTICAL THEN WEST, VERY FAST

J. CLEAR

K. NO

L. POLICE

M. S40

N.

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0015 UNCLAS

P. 101230Z SEPTEMBER 1993

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DB GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

D AIR DEF. CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACT	INFO	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	13 <sup>9</sup>	[REDACTED]		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol	
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1	
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2	
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3	
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4	
AD 6			OPS AEW			ATF 5	
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking	
AD 8						Task 1	
FDAD						Task 2	

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by...../6/4.....) F102 No.....

\* File on D Air Def/.....

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

Station: Headquarters

Essex Police.



Officer:

Subject: U.F.O

Date: 03.09.93 Ref: Inc 1101. 03.09.93

PARA 81. SO Re U.F.O.

- A. 03. SEPT. 1993. Reported sighting 2345hrs. OCCURED JUST BEFORE REPORTED.
- B. 1 OBJECT SEEN, NO REAL DESCRIPTION, EXCEPT IT WAS VERY BRIGHT GREEN IN COLOUR.
- C. INF WAS TRAVELLING IN A CAR TO HOME ADDRESS IN [REDACTED]
- D. OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE.
- E. NOT KNOWN
- F. INF STATED THE OBJECT WAS VISABLE, JUST ABOVE TREE HIEGHT LEVEL.
- G. NOT KNOWN, BUT INF DIDNT THINK IT WAS THAT FAR AWAY
- H. THE OBJECT MOVED AT VERY HIGH SPEED, LOST SIGHT OF IT IN A MATTER OF SECONDS.
- J. WEATHER CONDITIONS DRY.  
TIME OF DAY, ALMOST MIDNIGHT.
- K. NOT KNOWN
- L. REPORTED TO POLICE. OPERATOR [REDACTED]
- M. INF. [REDACTED]
- N. -
- O. NO OTHER WITNESSES APART FROM DRIVER OF CAR.
- P. Reported 03. SEPT. 93 AT 23.45hrs.

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
13 SEP 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

Copies to:  
Sec 2/2  
New 1/GE ✓  
Di 55  
Data 2/5/11

526279

010107 MOORE PARAGON

ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE

INCID NO 1101 SOURCE 999 CALL DATE 03-09-93 TIME 2345 OP 7390  
LOCATION NO MATCH, GREAT BARDFIELD

See text of message below

SECTN C21 BEAT A SUB-DIV C2 MAP REF NOMATCH UHF 31/02  
MESSAGE STRANGE OBJECT SEEN IN THE SKY ABOVE GREAT BARDFILED HEADING TOWARD  
S PANFIELD..THE OBJECT WAS A VERY BRIGHT GREEN AND WAS TRAVELLING AT  
EXCESS SPEED AND THEN JUST DISSAPPEARED.

INFORMANT S40 [REDACTED]

VIEWING RATING	PRIORITY	R	DATE AND TIME OCCURRED	
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 03-09-93				
2349	***	ROUTINE	***	OP 7390
2359		Message amended - was STANGE OBJECT SEEN		OP 7390
ACTION ENTRIES FOR 04-09-93				
0000		CHECKED WITH CN, NO FURTHER REPS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.		OP 7390
0011		UFO REPORT SUBMITTED AND FORWARDED TO MOD, WHITEHALL.		OP 7390
0024		HAVE TRIED TO MAKE CONTACT WITH STANSTED AIRPORT, NO REPLY.		OP 7390
0030		WEST DRAYTON AIR TRAFFIC CONTACTED...COULD POSSIBLY HAVE BEEN AN AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION LIGHT OR EVEN AN METEOR SHOWER. WEST DRAYTON HAVE RECEIVED NO REPS. VISIBILITY IS CLEAR OVER MOST OF THE COUNTRY.		OP 7390
0030		NO FURTHER ACTION ..		OP 7390

PAGE 001-001  
LT 9 LIVE

END OF MESSAGE HQIR00001 TO HQIR FROM VDU009 04-09-93 0031

ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE — ESSEX POLICE

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

GL 2/C  
64

11/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL040 01/0711 24400404

FOR CXL

ROUTINE V102302 SEP 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



Gi

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 312123Z AUG 93
- B. 1 RED AND GREEN STAR SHAPED OBJECT
- C. OUTDOOR STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. OLDGAR AREA
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. HOVERING
- I. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. SCOTLAND YARD
- M. [REDACTED] LAUGHTON, [REDACTED]
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBDXKL 0002 UNCLAS

D. NIL

P. 312045 AUG 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	:	BECKAS: ACTION ( CXV : 1 AFDS )
CXL	:	DE GE/AEW
CAP	:	DI 65

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION 63

11/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL041 01/0711 24400400

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 010635Z SEP 93

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

S40 [REDACTED]

S40 [REDACTED]

Gr3

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 31 1840Z AUG 93
- B. LARGE BLACK OBJECT WITH HIGH PITCHED SOUND
- C. SITTING DOWN OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. OVERHEAD
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NONE
- L. BRECON POLICE

[REDACTED]

POWYS, [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD0XL 0003 UNCLAS  
N. NTI  
C. [REDACTED]  
P. 31 2000(L) AUG 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F					
CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	DXO 1 AFDC
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW		
CAP	1	DI	SS		

□



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE NO. 2

11/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL042 01/0710 24402400

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 010620Z SEP 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUR AIR

S40  
10  
[Redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z&F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 30 1900Z AUG 93
- B. 2 BRIGHT CIGAR SHAPED YELLOW OBJECTS
- C. PLOCAENOG FOREST, NORTH WALES
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. N/K
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. POLICE
- M. S40 [Redacted] CHESTER, S40 [Redacted]
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 RRUOXL 0001 UNCLAS

G. S40 [Redacted]  
P. 31 1550Z AUG 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z&F

F

CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	CXV	1	AFDC
CXL	1	20	30/AEW			
CAP	1	21	00			

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP

FEED  
DIRECTION

ENCL No.  
61

111/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL078 27/0922 239C0578

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 270715Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



*GiZ*

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 270030L AUG 93

B. THREE ROUND OBJECTS. LARGER THAN STARS ALL COLOURS OF THE SPECTRUM

C. CROXTON WAY, EASTBOURNE OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. TWO TO NORTH, ONE TO SOUTH

F. 100

G. -

H. CHANGING

J. CLEAR

K. -

L. POLICE AND MILITARY ORGANISATION

M. S.40 [REDACTED] HAMDEN PARK,

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0004 UNCLAS

EASTBOURNE

N. FIRST SEEN LAST TUESDAY, THINKS ITS THE LOST SATELLITE

P. 270230Z AUG 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

11/92 15539

11/16/4

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENC 60

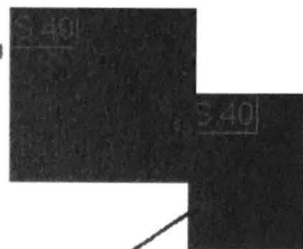
UNCLASSIFIED

CXL033 27/0607 239C0025

FOR CXL

ROUTINE/ROUTINE 262330Z AUG 93

FROM RAF FYLINGDALES  
TO MODUK AIR  
INFO BROAD SHIELD  
HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORY



GC3.

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F/I3F/IBJ

SUBJECT: UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO)

- A. 262221(L) AUG 93 ONE POINT FIVE TO TWO SECONDS
- B. 3MM SPHERICAL, WHITE HOT (INCANDESCENT) NO SOUND
- C. S40 [REDACTED] MERSEYSIDE, S40 [REDACTED]
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. ABOVE LIVERPOOL BAY (APPROX) TRAVELLING TOWARDS ISLE OF MAN
- F. SEEN AT APPROX 080 DEGREES, DISAPPEARED APPROX 040 DEGREES
- G. UNABLE TO DETERMINE
- H. SMOOTH WITH PIECES BREAKING OFF IN TRAIL
- J. CLEAR CALM NIGHT, STARS VISIBLE
- K. NEARBY HOUSES
- L. COASTGUARD. RECEIVED FURTHER REPORTS

PAGE 2 RBDOXH 1785 UNCLAS

M. S40 [REDACTED] AS PARA C TELE S40 [REDACTED]

N. S40 [REDACTED]

O. NIL

P. 262340(L) AUG 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

DISTRIBUTION I3F

F  
 CXV 1 AFDO ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

DISTRIBUTION IBJ

F

UNCLASSIFIED

1102 15539

PAGE 2 UNCLASSIFIED

239C0023

TOP

CXL DD EW&R ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

↑ FEED DIRECTION

11/82 15538



with the compliments of

# Ministry of Defence

Sec (AS)2 S40

GE3 - S40

I've attached quite an interesting UFO sighting - could I  
ask you to make a few radar enquiries, in view of the incredible  
speed described.

S40

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	S 40		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/..... 11/16/4
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT



<p>1. Date, time &amp; duration of sighting</p>	<p>Thursday 26<sup>th</sup> August, 3.40 pm, object seen for a few seconds.</p>
<p>2. Description of object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness, noise)</p>	<p>One white oval shaped object, like an egg, but more flat at ends. No noise. V approx size of penny held at one's length. <span style="float: right;">O</span></p>
<p>3. Exact position of observer (Indoors/outdoors, stationary/moving)</p>	<p>Outdoors on beach at Cerruaes Bay, Anglesey</p>
<p>4. How observed (Naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, camera or camcorder)</p>	<p>Naked eye</p>
<p>5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a roughly estimated bearing)</p>	<p>Over bay, and shot off to left. Witness estimated that object shot off in North-westerly direction.</p>
<p>6. Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)</p>	<p>Thought object was large but high</p>
<p>7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)</p>	<p>V close to beach, although high up</p>
<p>8. Movements (Changes in 5, 6 &amp; 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)</p>	<p>Initially hovered, then shot off at "8 or 10 times speed of fast jet". "Across the sky and out of sight in a flash".</p>
<p>9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)</p>	<p>Clear day + sunny</p>
<p>10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)</p>	<p>Beach etc, although nobody else appeared to have seen object</p>

RECEIVED  
 31 AUG 1952  
 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Police, then Sec (AS)2a
12. Name & address of informant	[REDACTED]
13. Background of informant that may be volunteered	witness was on holiday with family
14. Other witnesses	[REDACTED] and two young children
15. Date and time of receipt	Fri 27 Aug, c 10:30 am
16. Any unusual meteorological conditions	No
17. Remarks	witness amazed by what had seen, but did not once mention the word "UFO". Gave him the details of UFO groups.

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540



Sec (AS)2a

MB8245



MB



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

No. 11/6/4

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ON	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE		26 <sup>r</sup>	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		26/s	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			QPSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/.....
- \* Return to ..... 11/6/4
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |  |           |
|-----|---|--|-----------|
| 1.  | Date, Time & Duration of Sighting   | 1845Z 25 AUG 93                                  | 5 Minutes |
| 2.  | Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)  | 1 Object. Blackish. Egg shaped. Band across it . |           |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving   | Outdoor. Moving towards SE.                      |           |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)   | Naked eye and telescope.                         |           |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)   | Over roof of houses.                             |           |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)   | Height judged by church spire. 140 ft.           |           |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a known landmark)   | Close. Two streets away.                         |           |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)  | Towards east.                                    |           |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)  | Overcast. 2000ft cloudbase.                      |           |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) | None.  |           |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | Police.  |           |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   | [REDACTED]                                       |           |

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1  
2  
D AF  
AS 9

13.

Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14.

Other Witnesses

Several.

15.

Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

1915Z 25 Aug 93.

16.

Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

No.

17.

Remarks

Silent, no noise.

Date: 25 Aug 93

340

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		24/8	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			QPSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FD AD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/4.....

- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/1

23 Aug 93

DPO(RAF)  
AFOPS

Copy to:  
DI55c  
GE3(RAF)  
AIS(Mil)

58

UNUSUAL AERIAL ACTIVITY - SATURDAY 28 AUGUST

1. Addressees may wish to be aware that one of the most spectacular displays of lasers, searchlights and fireworks ever put on in this country is due to take place on Saturday 28 August.
2. This activity is associated with a concert by Jean Michel Jarre, at Wembley Stadium.
3. Addressees may wish to bear this information in mind when dealing with any UFO reports that may be received at this time.



MB8245 S 40 MB

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
24 AUG 1993  
D/Sec(AS)12/1  
DPO(RAF)

11/6/4 ←



UNCLASSIFIED

1/80 15539

CXL176 19/1129 23101073

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 190740Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 190110Z AUG 93 APPROX 3 MINS
- B. VERY LOW FAST MOVING OBJECT WITH A VAPOUR TRAIL
- C. OUTDOORS AND MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. N/A
- F. N/A
- G. N/A
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. N/A
- L. GLASGOW AIRPORT AND SCOTTISH AIR TRAFFIC CENTRE
- M. S40 AIRDRIE S40
- N. N/A

PAGE 2 RBDXL 0007 UNCLAS

D. N/A  
F 190700Z AUG 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXU 1 AFDO )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



11/6/4 ←



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL203 18/0959 230C0693

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 180800Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

- SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
- A. 162300Z AUG 93
- B. ONE HEXAGONAL DULL ORANGE SHAPE
- C. OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NIL
- F. NIL
- G. NIL
- H. FAST STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. NIL
- M. S40
- N. NIL

HAMPSHIRE S40

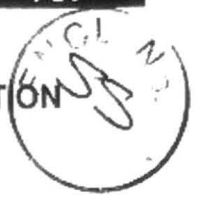
PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0002 UNCLAS  
O. NIL  
P. 171500Z AUG 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F			
CAB	1	SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXU	1 AFDO )
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW	
CAP	1	DI 55	

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECT



11/6/4 A →



UNCLASSIFIED

DXL884 16/0417 22902+32

FOR DXL

ROUTINE 171430Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC 26F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENON.

A. 170200Z AUG 93

B. ONE TRIANGULAR SHAPED BRIGHT SUBJECT WITH NO SOUND OR SWELL

C. OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. NIL

F. NIL

G. N/K

H. STEADY, HIGH SPEED

I. CLEAR

K. NIL

L. NIL

M. S40

N. NIL

WIGAN, S40

PAGE 2 R0DCXL 0027 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. 171330Z AUG 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

F					
CAF	1	SECKAS	ACTION	( CXV	1 AFDD )
DXL	1	DD	GE	AEW	
CAF	1	DI	BE		



**D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP**  
**IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE**

DIRECTOR

10.4  
20.4  
ENCLOSURE

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE ✓		17/10	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

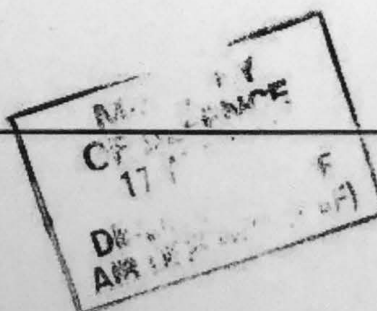
- File on D Air Def/.....11.1/6/4.....
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.  | Date, Time<br>& Duration of Sighting  | 16 Aug 93 2214Z   |
| 2.  | Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size,<br>shape, colour, brightness)  | One bright object changing from Red to Green to White.<br>Static. |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor,<br>stationary/moving  | Outdoor, observed from Fire Section garage RAF Portreath.         |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye,<br>binoculars, other optical device,<br>still or moving)   | Naked eye   |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than<br>a badly estimated bearing)   | Possibly North East   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights<br>are unreliable)  | Not Known   |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a<br>known landmark)  | Not Known   |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7<br>may be of more use than estimates<br>of course and speed)  | Static  |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)   | Clear sky. Occasional Shooting stars!                             |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high<br>voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,<br>swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,<br>tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or<br>radio masts, airfields, generating plant,<br>factories, pits or other sites with floodlights<br>or night lighting) | Nil   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | S40 [REDACTED]  |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   | [REDACTED]  |

S40 [REDACTED]  
RAF Police Section, RAF Portreath



Background of Informant that may be volunteered

N/A

---

14. Other Witnesses

 both of Fire Section

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

162220Z Aug 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None


---

17. Remarks

Nil

---

Date: 17 Aug 93

  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

11/6/4



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCL No. 55

U N C L A S S I F I E D

ORIGIN 160700Z 120148Z

FOR INFO

ADPTIME 160700Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUR AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC 24F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

A. 152100Z LOCAL AUG 93. FIVE SECONDS

B. SIX, HORIZONTAL LIGHTS. ORANGE IN COLOUR, EVENLY SPACED,  
TRAVELLING AT THREE TIMES THE SPEED OF AIRCRAFT. THE LIGHTS WENT OFF  
AND ON IN SEQUENCE

C. OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. ERRATIC

F. CLEAR LIGHT CLOUD

G. SILENT

H. [REDACTED] CAL INS

I. TWO

J. 111430Z AUG 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION 24F

ONE	1	REG ASST ACTION	DNV	1	AFED 9
TWO	1	OO DE/ADM			
THREE	1	DI ST			

1/93 15539

11/6/4



TOP  
FEED DIRECTION  
No. 11

1/83 15539

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL151 14/0949 22802493

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 131430Z AUG 93

FROM RAF MARHAM  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC LOZ/Z6J/Z6F

UFO REPORT

- A. 12 AUG 93/0200HRS/5 MINS
- B. ONE/SHAPE INDEFINABLE/LIGHTS, RED/GRN/BUE FLASHING IN SEQUENCE/FULL LIGHTS SHINING DOWNWARDS
- C. KINGS LYNN NORFOLK TOWN QUAY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. ALONG RIVER FROM DIRECTION OF THE WASH
- F. HIGH ANGLE
- G. 100 YDS
- H. TRAVELLED SLOWLY TO OVERHEAD THEN HOVERED FOR SHORT WHILE THEN VERTICALLY AT HIGH SPEED. REAPPEARED ONE MINUTE LATER AND FINALLY DISAPPEARED VERTICALLY WITH BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT
- I. BROKEN CLOUD/GOOD VISTIBILITY
- K. KINGS LYNN DOCKS/TOWN STREET LIGHTS/LARGE DRAIN SILOS.CHEMICAL PLANT

L. OPS RAF MARHAM

[S40] NORFOLK, DAYTIME PHONE

M. ALL 3 WITNESSES WERE FISHING BY RIVER DUSE, INFORMANT HAS BEEN INTERESTED IN UFOS FOR YEARS AND HAS REPORTED PREVIOUS SIGHTINGS

D. NAMES NOT GIVEN

P. 13 AUG 93 1500HRS

BT

DISTRIBUTION LOZ

F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6J

F  
NO SDL

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAL 1 SEC/AS: ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
CX. 1 BR GE/AEW

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

FILE 2 4 3 2 A 2 0 2 7 1 0 0

CAF 1 00 00

1983 15539

111/6/4 ← ENCL No 5711

LOOSE MINUTE

D/DDSMS 19(RAF)/621/13

12 Aug 93

Directorate of Air Defence (Attn: [S.40])

Copy to:

→ SM(Hels)28C1(RAF)

REPORT OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT (UFO)  
TO HARROGATE DUTY OFFICER

1. On the evening of 2 Aug 93, the MOD Harrogate Duty Officer, [S.40] (RAF), received a report of a UFO in the Harrogate area.
2. I have enclosed the relevant extract from the Duty Log for your information.
3. Please contact the undersigned if any further details are required.

[S.40]  
HSM 1a1(RAF)  
HX B7 [S.40] HS

CAW

Extracted from Harrogate Duty Log - 2 Aug 93

1913

S40 [REDACTED]

rang to report sighting an UFO over Goldsborough on the A59 towards York. Details as follows:

- Egg-shaped about the size of a man.
- Orange in colour.
- Sighting at 1725 hrs for 3-4 mins.
- Altitude 150 ft approx.
- Low speed.
- Witnessed by S40 [REDACTED] in the car with him.



D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

CIRC NO.  
S/4

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE ✓		16/8	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....


Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

→ File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/4

- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration	2200 12 Aug 93 Local
2.	Description of Object	Very bright yellow light low in sky
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor Stationary/moving	Outdoors
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device,	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which first seen	
6.	Angle of sight	
7.	Distance	
8.	Movements	West to East moving very slowly
9.	Met conditions	Clear
10.	Nearby objects	Small village with very little street lighting
11.	To whom reported	Police
12.	Name & Address	
13.	Background	
14.	Other Witness	Mother
15.	Date, time of receipt in AF Ops	130955Z Aug 93
16.	Any unusual meteorological conditions	

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
16 AUG 1993  
DYES 18 OF  
AFS (AF)

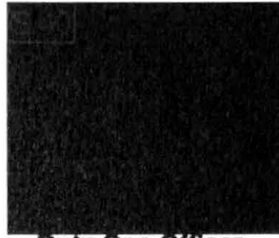
---

17    **Remarks**

Reported by PC [REDACTED]  
police

---

13 Aug 93



Duty Ops Officer  
Air Force Ops

**Distribution**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Room 4217MB  
DI55, Room7/17 Metropole Building  
D/AFOPS/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	10/8		DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORS AEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To by completed by.....)F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/..... (11/6/4).....
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

Dist as for UFO rep



RESTRICTED

DCC  
LIVE BROAD SHIELD  
MESSAGE at 092240Z AUG 93

ACTION copy 1 for AF DUTY OFFICE  
AFI  
PIN 138

Prec Act PRIORITY Info: ROUTINE  
DTG 092240Z AUG 93  
From BROAD SHIELD  
To MODUK AIR  
Info HQ 11 GP BENTLEY PRIORITY  
SICs I3F IBJ

SEC (AS) 2  
AEW/Ge  
JI 55  
J/AF 005/2/5/1

- MODUK AIR FOR AFDO. HQ 11 GP FOR WG CDR GRD OPS  
SUBJECT: UFO REPORT
- A. 092215L AUG 93 SIGHTED FOR 2 MINS
  - B. ONE OBJECT, LARGE, SAUCER SHAPE WITH DOME IN MIDDLE, VERY WELL LIT UP
  - C. IN MOTOR CAR TRAVELLING FROM HANDY CROSS HIGH WYCOMBE TO MARLOW BUCKS
  - D. SEEN WITH NAKED EYE
  - E. NOT APPLC
  - F. VERY LOW
  - G. 4 TO 5 MILES
  - H. NIL, STATIONARY
  - J. NO CLOUD, VISIBILITY CLEAR
  - K. NIL
  - L. JUST RAF HIGH WYCOMBE
  - M. S40 [REDACTED]
  - N. NOTHING TO REPORT
  - O. NOT KNOWN
  - P. 092235L AUG 93

Action Distribution

Addressee	Code	Action-Officer	Retrieval
MODUK AIR	I3F	AFDO	MODUK AIR SG
	IBJ	DD EW&R MB4219	
		AFDO	

Information Distribution

Information Distributees Excluded from Delivery



PAGE 1

PIN0813.8610\*1/LAST PAGE

RESTRICTED

11/6/4 ←

TC?   
 FEED DIRECTION   
 (Circular stamp with initials)



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXLE000 097053Z 02100430

FOR DXL

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540

ROUTINE 090730Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON  
TO MCDUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC ZCF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 5 AUG 93, 1200 LOCAL, 10 MINUTES
- B. 4 LIGHTS CIRCLING, WHITE IN COLOUR, NOT VERY BRIGHT
- C. NORTH CARSHALTON, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EASTERLY
- F. 45 DEGREES
- G. 700 TO 800 FEET
- H. CIRCLING
- I. MOVING CLOUDS
- K. NIL
- L. FISCH POLICE/CAA
- M. [REDACTED] SURREY [REDACTED]
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 R503XL 0001 UNCLAS

- O. WIFE AND NEIGHBOUR
- P. 3 AUG 93, 2312 LOCAL
- BT

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 540

DISTRIBUTION ZCF

P

CAS	1	SECAS	ACTION	1	DXV	1	AFDD
CXL	1	ED	BEVAEM				
CAF	1	BT	BT				

PAGE PART DEGRADED

111/6/4  


**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 8 Aug 93; 0400-0430; 8 - 10 minutes

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) 3 glowing objects (ball-like in shape ie, 'a tiny luminous moon') soft green in colour

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor; moving

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Nikon Binoculars (range 9x25)

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) E - W bearing

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) 70 degrees

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) half mile plus

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Moving at a steady course

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) A cold, clear night with a few clouds.

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) Nil

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) BT Operator then RAF St Athan

---

12. Name & Address of Informant

S 40  


13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
None

14. Other Witnesses  
[REDACTED] (friend)

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
080915Z Aug 93

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
No

17. Remarks  
[REDACTED] thought the object(s) may be satellite(s). What he thought was interesting was that this event preceded by 10 minutes, approximately 3 "jet" aircraft (he is not too good on aircraft recognition) displaying blue and red flashing lights. 2 aircraft flew quite low, the other a little higher.

[REDACTED]

Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Date: 8 Aug 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1



D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		5/8	Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	9/8		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			ORSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- File on D Air Def/. 111/6/4 .....
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable .....

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/1

6 Aug 93

DPO(RAF)  
AFOPS


Copy to:  
DI55c  
GE3(RAF)  
AIS(Mil)



UNUSUAL AERIAL ACTIVITY - 11/12 AUGUST

1. Addressees may wish to be aware that there is going to be a meteor shower on 11/12 August. Although this is an annual phenomenon, some astronomers are predicting that this year's display is likely to be much more noticeable than usual.
2. Depending upon meteorological conditions, meteors may be visible at any time on the night of 11/12 August, although the best viewing is expected to be at approx. 0200 local on 12 August. Most of the meteors are expected to be seen low in the North East sky.
3. Addressees may wish to bear this information in mind when dealing with any UFO reports that may be received at this time.

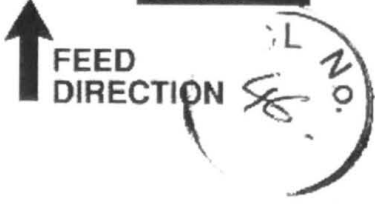


Sec(AS)2a  
MBB245  MB

**MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
09 AUG 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

11/6/44

TOP



U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL163 04/1225 21401151

FOR CXL

PRIORITY 041100Z AUG 93

FROM RAF CHIVENOR  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT. AERIAL PHENOMENA.

- A. 032245-2300(L) AUG 93
- B. 1 INNER AND OUTER CIRCLE OF LIGHTS, WHITE WITH TINGE OF BLUE, QUITE BRIGHT, INITIALLY A DRUMMING SOUND
- C. LANGPORT SOMERSET, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH
- F. 60 DEGREES-70 DEGREES
- G. NOT KNOWN
- H. STEADY
- J. QUITE CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. RAF CHIVENOR
- M. [REDACTED] SOMERSET

PAGE 2 RBDAIA 0008 UNCLAS

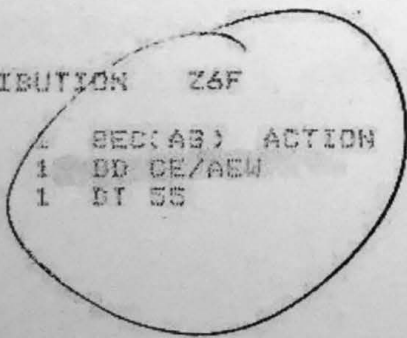
N. NIL

O. [REDACTED]

P. 041055(L) AUG 93. TEL NO OF [REDACTED] CONTACT AT RAF CHIVENOR [REDACTED]  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAP 2 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )
- CXL 1 DD CE/AEW
- CAP 1 DT 55



8483 15539

11/6/44

↑ FEED DIRECTION  
TOP  
ENCLOSURE No. 2/5

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CBI011 03/1250 21300481

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 030730Z AUG 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 022250Z AUG 93. TEN MINUTES
- B. ONE, VERY BRIGHT. WHITE LIGHT WITH A VAPOUR TRAIL
- C. NEAR BRIDGEND (NW CARDIFF BY 12NMS) OUTDOORS/STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. HEADING SOUTH TOWARDS ILFRACOMBE
- F. OVERHEAD
- G. N/A
- H. VERY HIGH SPEED, STRAIGHT (NOT A HIGH LEVEL AIRLINER ETC. CARDIFF HAD NOTHING ON RADAR)
- J. CLEAR
- K. N/A
- L. CARDIFF AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
- M. [REDACTED] NR BRIDGEND [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0004 UNCLAS

- N. IS USED TO WATCHING HIGH SPEED AIRCRAFT, THIS WAS TEN TIMES FASTER
- O. N/A
- P. 022315Z AUG 93
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB. 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDD)  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

1292 15539

11/16/4 ←

TOP  
FEED DIRECTION  
44

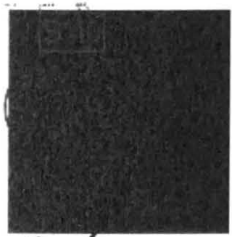
U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL049 28/0801 20900553

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 280725Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



Gr3

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

A. 27 JULY 93, 2030Z.

B. ONE OBJECT, CIGAR SHAPED, SILVER IN COLOUR, VERY BRIGHT

C. MILLBUYES COUNTRY PARK, OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE,

E. UNKNOWN

F. UNKNOWN

G. UNKNOWN

H. STEADY

J. NIGHT

K. NPL

L. LOSSIEMOUTH OPERATIONS

M. S40 ██████████ MORAYSHIRE, SCOTLAND.

N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBD0XL 0005 UNCLAS

C. NIL

P. 28 JUL 93 0720Z.

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI ES

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

INCL No. 43

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL115 26/1224 207C1078

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 260945Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 260840Z JUL 93

B. 1 SQUARE SHAPED FLUORESCENT OBJECT

C. DRIVING

D. NAKED EYE

E. N/K

F. N/K

G. N/K

H. STEADY

J. OVERCAST

K. NIL

L. NIL

M. [REDACTED]

WEST LOTHIAN

N. NIL

111/6/4

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0010 UNCLAS

O. NIL

P. 260920Z JUL 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) SECTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CXL 1 DD GE/AE

CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL136 26/1313 207C1289



FOR CXL

ROUTINE 261135Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F  
SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.  
A. 26 JUL 93. 0215-0345.  
B. 3. 1 LARGE. 2 SMALL.  
C. INDOORS.  
D. NAKED EYE.  
E. UNKNOWN.  
F. UNKNOWN.  
G. UNKNOWN.  
H. STEADY.  
J. NIGHT.  
K. NIL.  
L. NIL.  
M. [REDACTED]  
N. NIL.

CAMBRIDGE

[REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0014 UNCLAS  
O. NIL.  
P. 261045Z JUL 93.  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

TOP



U N C L A S S I F I E D



1092 15539

DL071 20 1602-20600+92

FOR CAL

ROUTINE 201200Z JUL 73

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
 TO HQS AFK  
 HQS IC  
 BROAD SHIELD

*111/6/4*

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC 20F

NOB ATTY/MFOR (RAF)

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT.

- a. 24 JUL 73, 2230, 30 MINS.
- b. LARGE BLACK OBJECT IN NIGHT SKY WITH 1 WHITE, 1 RED AND 1 GREEN STROBE LIGHTS.
- c. FROM OBS. OBJECT STATIONARY.
- d. NAKED EYE.
- e. SEEN IN DIRECTION OF DABOOLSH VILLAGE.
- f. OBLIQUE ANGLE, INFORMANTS DROVE TO ALMOST UNDERNEATH OBJECT.
- g. UNSURE OF DISTANCE TO OBJECT.
- h. OBJECT REMAINED STATIONARY UNTIL INFORMANTS STOPPED CAR VIRTUALLY UNDERNEATH, THEN IT DISAPPEARED COMPLETELY.

PAGE 2 R000X0 0001 UNCLAS

- j. NIL WEATHER, BROKEN CLOUD.
- k. NO SIGNIFICANT NEARBY OBJECTS.
- l. REPORTED TO CPL SOLOMON, LEUCHARS OPERATIONS.
- m. REPORTED BY [REDACTED] AYRESHIRE.
- n. NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON INFORMANT.
- o. MR DAVIDSON ALSO OBSERVED OBJECT.
- p. REPORT RECEIVED 201043L JUL 73
- q. REQUEST REPLY TO INFORMANT.

BT

DISTRIBUTION 20F

F  
 CNO 1 SECDEF ACTION 4 CXV 1 AFDD  
 CXL 1 DD GE, AEW  
 CMI 1 DL 33



↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

TOP  
No. 40

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CXL287 20/1453 20102117

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 201325Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SID Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

- A. 19TH JUL 93 1140 LOCAL 2MINS
- B. 4 BLUE LIGHTS SHINING VERY BRIGHT IN SKY. VERY CLEAR. ROUND IN SHAPE. NO SOUND OR SMELL.
- C. HANFIELD COMMON. INDOORS.
- D. NAKED EYE.
- E. SOUTH WEST OF BRISTOL BY 5 MILES.
- F. UNKNOWN
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. STEADY.
- J. STILL WIND. NO CLOUDS
- K. NIL.
- L. BRISTOL CENTRAL POLICE STATION.
- M. S40 [REDACTED] BRISTOL, S40 [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0016 UNCLAS

- N. NIL.
- O. NIL.
- P. 21ST JULY 1993 1300Z.
- BT

DISTRIBUTION - Z6F

- F
- CAD 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFBC )
- CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

1192 15539



11/6/4 ←

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

PL  
39

800 15539

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL297 15/1727 19602431

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 151435Z JUL 93

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION S40

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIG Z4F

- SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.
- A. 3 JULY 93. 2215 TO 2230 LOCAL. 5 MINS.
  - B. ONE OBJECT. OVAL. VERY BRIGHT. LIGHT ON TOP AND BOTTOM.
  - C. GROVE ROAD, OUTDOORS. STATIONARY.
  - D. NAKED EYE.
  - E. TOWARDS CITY TRAVELLING NORTH TOWARDS HACKNEY.
  - F. UNKNOWN
  - G. UNKNOWN
  - H. MOVING SLOWLY
  - J. GOOD VISIBILITY, NO WIND, FULL MOON.
  - K. NONE
  - L. NO-ONE.
  - M. [REDACTED]
  - N. NONE

PAGE 2 RBDOXI. 0028 UNCLAS  
H. 2.  
P. 151700 LOCAL JULY 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z4F

F

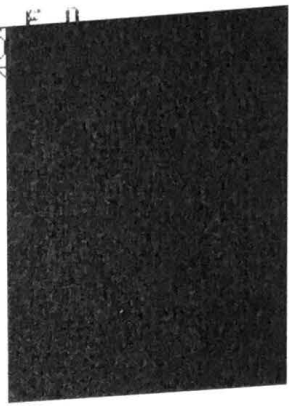
CAS	1	SEC(CAS)	ACTION	(	CXU	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	ES					

TOP No. 55

↑ FEED DIRECTION

111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED S40



11/92 15639

CXL139 06/1230 187C1572

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 060850Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

- SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
- A. 052220Z JULY 93 FOR TWO MINUTES
- B. ONE OBJECT ROUND VERY BRIGHT WHITE LIGHT SIZE OF A STAR
- C. INDOORS AND OUTDOORS PENRYN FALMOUTH
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. FROM NORTH TO SOUTH EAST
- F. VERY HIGH
- G. COUPLE OF MILES
- H. STEADY SPEED STOPPED ZIG ZAG MOVED OFF DISAPPEARED QUICKLY UPWARDS
- J. CLEAR VERY LITTLE CLOUD
- K. NONE
- L. FALMOUTH COAST GUARD
- M. [REDACTED] FALMOUTH S40

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0016 UNCLAS  
 N. NONE  
 O. TWO WITNESSES SAME ADDRESS  
 P. 052226Z JUL 93  
 BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
 F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

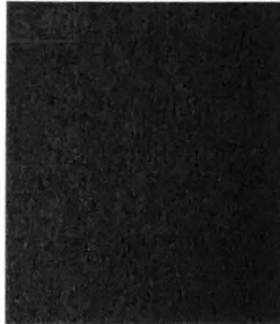
11/6/4 A

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



UNCLASIFIED



CXL126 0071037 1620100

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 0012002 00 10

FROM RAF WEST OXFORD  
TO MODUK A28

UNCLASIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 2210 LOCAL, Sat 03 JULY 1944
- B. ONE OBJECT, DROVE SHAPED WITH FOUR BRIGHT LIGHTS - NO SOUND, NO SOUND OF SWELL
- C. CORPORATION AVENUE HOUNSLOW, MIDDLESEX IN STATE
- D. NAKED EYE, OTHER WITNESS (DOX PHOTOS)
- E. OVER SCHOOL ROOM TO WEST
- F. HIGHER THAN INCOMING AIRCRAFT
- G. UNKNOWN
- H. STEADY BUT HOVERING
- J. BRIGHT NIGHT (FULL MOON)
- K. HOUSES
- L. AIB(M)
- M. S40 [REDACTED] HOUNSLOW S40 [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RSDOXL 0027 UNCLAS

- N. NONE
  - O. ABOUT A DOZEN
  - P. 3 JULY 73. 1322 LOCAL
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAS	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	1	DAY	1	AP/0
CXL	1	ID GE/SL					
CAP	1	D1 50					

11/6/4

TOP No 36

↑ FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D



11/92 15539

CXL054 02/0931 18600434

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 041130Z JUL 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC 26F

- SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA
- A. 032300L JUL 93 TWO MINUTES
- B. ONE DISC SHARED OBJECT CONTAINING VARIOUS COLOURED SPARKLING LIGHTS
- C. OUTDOORS MOVING (CAR)
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. ON THE M40 HEADING TOWARDS THE MSU
- F. NIL
- G. NIL
- H. STEADY, THEN MOVING GRADUALLY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. BEACONFIELD POLICE
- M. [REDACTED] WEST HAVESLEY [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBDOXL 0004 UNCLAS

- N. RETURNED 15 MINUTES LATER, OBJECT HAD DISAPPEARED
  - O. WIFE, MOTHER, FATHER, AUNT
  - P. 041015Z JUL 93
- BT

DISTRIBUTION 26F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXL 1 AFDM )
- CXL 1 00 GE/ASW
- CAP 1 01 30

P

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	67		DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	277		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			OPSAEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

- Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....
- \* File on D Air Def/.....
- \* Return to ..... 1.17/6/44 .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

HEADQUARTERS STRIKE COMMAND

FACSIMILE MESSAGE

LOCATION: FWHQ

ENCL No.  
35

To: AFOPS	From: DCON, EAS PNHQ
Tel No. [REDACTED]	Tel No. [REDACTED]
FAX No. S40 [REDACTED]	FAX No. S40 [REDACTED]
Your Ref	Our Ref

Date 4 JUL 93

Time 1930Z

SUBJECT UFO REPORTS FRM RAF LYNEHAM

ATTN  
AIR FORCE OPS DUTY OFFICER.

SIR

PLEASE FIND ATTACHED  
THE TWO REPORTS.

REF MY TELCON, EARLIER  
THIS EVENING

Signature [REDACTED] .....  
Name [REDACTED] .....  
Rank CPL .....

Page 1 of 5

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
06 JUL 1993  
DIRECTORATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

REPORT NO 1

IA 31

UFO REPORTS

REF: S.O.P. 704

Information to be passed to AFOR.

- A. Date. Local Time and duration of sighting. 03 JULY 93, CALLED AT 0008 LOCAL ON 4TH ON RETURN HOME.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. 2x ORANGE LIGHTS CLOSE BY, 1x WHITE REFLECTOR. Number of objects. Size APPEARED - 7x ORANGE LIGHTS IN A SHARP ZIGZAG SHAPE. Colour. Brightness. PATTERNING, QUITE LARGE & IRREGULAR IN SHAPE
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. OUTDOORS Location, indoor, outdoor. Stationary. Moving.
- D. HOW OBSERVED. NAKED EYE - ONE MINUTE SAW IT - NEXT GONE (LIKE CLOAKING DEVICE) Naked eye. Binoculars. Optical devices. still, movie.
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT FIRST SEEN. AT WOOTTON BASSETT VIA LANDMARK more useful than poor bearing. BROADTOWN HILL TOWARD BROAD HINTON
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT. CAME UP ON R/H SIDE TO WEST. Estimated heights are unreliable.
- G. DISTANCE. DISTANCE FOLLOWED 1/2 MILES By reference to known landmark.
- H. MOVEMENTS. HOVERING TOGETHER STATIONARY ALL SAME INTENSITY. Changes in E, F, G more use than estimates of speed and course.
- J. MET CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION. NOT KNOWN. Clouds, Haze, Mist, etc.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS. MILDENHALL A/F. Phone lines. Voltage lines. Reservoir, Lake, Dam, Swamp, Marsh, River, High Building, Chimney, Steeple, Spire, TV or Radio Mast, Airfields, Power Plant or Factories with Floodlighting at night
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED. RAF LYNEHAM OPS 540 Police, Military, Press. 540
- M. INFORMANT. Name: Address: 540
- N. BACKGROUND INFORMATION VOLUNTEERED. NO NOISE/NOTHING HEARD. NOT FLARES (TOO STATIONARY) LIKE STREETLIGHT. NO TRAILS (LIKE FLARES)
- O. OTHER WITNESSES. ... - SLOWLY REPORT.



'93 20:40 FROM PWHQ HIGH WYCOMBE  
'93 7:43 FROM RAF LYNEHAM OPS

(CALL AT 2308Z  
ON HIS ARRIVING HOME).



AT  
ENDS AT WOOTON BASSETT  
SAW THIS ENROUTE HOME  
VIA BROADTOWN HILL TOWARD BROADHINTON  
UPON RIGHT HAND SIDE (TO WEST). SW? S?  
SAW TWO LIGHTS ORANGE IN COLOUR  
LOST SIGHT OF IT - WHEN REAPPEARED THERE WHERE X?  
IN ODD SHAPED PATTERN.

QUITE LARGE IN SHAPE - IRREGULAR SHAPE  
HOVERING - STATIONERY.  
DISTANCE FOLLOWED FOR 1 1/2 MILES NO NOISE QUIET,  
NOTHING HEARD.  
(LIKE CLOAKING DEVICE)  
ONE MINUTE SAW IT NEXT IT GONE..

NOT FLARES TOO STATIONARY  
LIKE STREET LIGHT  
HOVERING TOGETHER - ALL SAME INTENSITY.  
NO TRAILS - LIKE FLARES.

DOWN



FAV



# REPORT NO 2,

IA 31

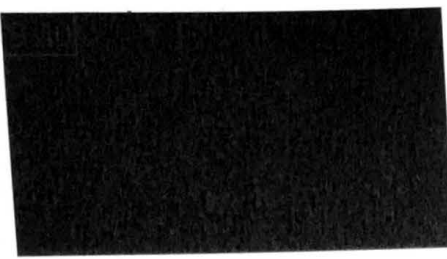
## UFO REPORTS

REF: S.O.P. 704

Information to be passed to AFOR.

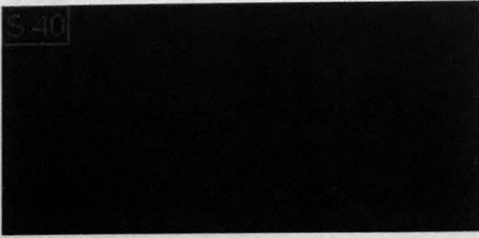
- A. Date. Local Time and duration of sighting. 03 JULY 93 2330L
- B. DESCRIPTION OF OBJECT. SODIUM LIGHT COLOURED. 5x LIGHTS  
Number of objects. Size INITIALLY JOINED BY 2 x OTHERS.  
Shape. Colour. Brightness.
- C. EXACT POSITION OF OBSERVER. WHOLE FORMATION MOVING UP & DOWN.  
Location, indoor, outdoor. IN CIRCULAR FORMATION, BUT SLIGHTLY  
Stationary. Moving. ANGLED - SOME LOWER.
- D. HOW OBSERVED. NAKED EYE - WATCHED APPROX 10  
Naked eye. Binoculars. MINUTES.  
Optical devices. still, movie.
- E. DIRECTION IN WHICH OBJECT FIRST SEEN.  
Landmark more useful than poor bearing. —
- F. ANGLE OF SIGHT SET OFF TOWARDS DEVICES  
Estimated heights are unreliable. DISAPPEARING BEHIND HILLS
- G. DISTANCE.  
By reference to known landmark. —
- H. MOVEMENTS. NO SPEED MENTIONED.  
Changes in E, F, G more use than estimates of speed and course.
- J. MET CONDITIONS OF OBSERVATION. NOT KNOWN.  
Clouds, Haze, Mist, etc.
- K. NEARBY OBJECTS NOT KNOWN.  
Phone lines. Voltage lines.  
Reservoir, Lake, Dam, Swamp,  
Marsh, River, High Building,  
Chimney, Steeple, Spire,  
TV or Radio Mast, Airfields,  
Power Plant or Factories with  
Floodlighting at night
- L. TO WHOM REPORTED RAF LYNEHAM OPS. X6536  
Police, Military, Press.
- M. INFORMANT  
Name: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]
- N. BACKGROUND INFORMATION VOLUNTEERED. NO ENGINE NOISE
- O. OTHER WITNESSES.

VIA Control Room



SIGHTED AT 2330L. WATCHED APPROX 10MINS.  
 SODIUM LIGHT COLOURED X 5 LIGHTS INITIALLY  
 JOINED BY 2X OTHERS  
 IN CIRCULAR FORMATION, BUT SLIGHTLY ANGLED, SOME LOWER  
 THAN OTHERS.  
 WHOLE FORMATION MOVING UP AND DOWN  
 SET OFF TOWARDS DEWIZES, DISAPPEARING BEHIND HILLS.  
 (NO SPEED MENTIONED).  
 NO ENGINE NOISE.

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	032130Z Jul 93, for 1 minute
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 saucer, glowing white, very bright
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outside, stationary
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Towards Richmond(from Kingston upon Thames)
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	30 degrees
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Over 2 miles
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Changed direction and height, speed constant
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear sky
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nothing of note
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	MOD only
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

B. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Wife and others

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
032240Z Jul 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Nil

---

17. Remarks

---




RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	032130z Jul 93
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	Saucer shaped, domed top, brilliant white light, with flashing light top and bottom
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoors, stationary
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Naked eye
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Nottinghill then to northwest london?
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	NK
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	NK
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Continued in same direction, going very slowly
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear night
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Nil
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Just MOD
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

Background of Informant that may be volunteered

---

14. Other Witnesses

Nil

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

041130z Jul 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

Nil

---

17. Remarks

I suggested an advertising airship. She did not think so. Spoke Thames Radar but they could only confirm the airship was airborne last night (2300 Z/L?) - rather later than [REDACTED] [REDACTED] timing. West Drayton also had a UFO sighting at about the same time and will report seperately.

Date: 4 Jul 93

[REDACTED]  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

111/6/4 A

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

ENCL NO  
34

UNCLASSIFIED



CXL094 2970718 18000074

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 290620Z JUN 93

FROM RAF WEST WYATTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 28 JUN 93. 0300-0730. 29 JUN 93. 0300 ONWARDS
- B. ONE MAIN OBJECT. HUGE, ROUND. RED LIGHTS ON TOP/GREEN AND ORANGE LIGHTS ALL OVER. VERY BRIGHT. NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. AS M
- D. NAKED EYE AND VIDEO CAMERA
- E. EAST-NORTH EAST
- F. DIRECTLY ABOVE HOUSE
- G. DIFFICULTY TO ESTIMATE. A LONG WAY
- H. SLOWLY SPINNING AND TURNING
- J. CLOUD AND VIS GOOD. WIND 100/06. 100% PLUS
- K. BUILT UP AREA. HIGH RISE FLATS. 2 RADIO MAST WITH RED OBSTRUCTION LIGHTS. ON DUNDY HILL APPROX 2 MILES SOUTH OF REPORTERS RESIDENCE
- L. WESTERN DAILY PRESS AND BRISTOL AIRPORT ATC

PAGE 2 RSDOXL 0002 UNCLAS

M. S40 [REDACTED] BRISTOL S40 [REDACTED]

N. NIL

O. SIXTEEN OTHERS IN HOUSE  
P. 29 JUN 93 0255Z BY BRISTOL ATC  
BY

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SECAS: ACTION (CIV 1 AF10)
- CXL 1 OD CE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55



TOP

FEED DIRECTION

ENCL  
38

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CXL096 2970734 1800016

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 290630Z JUN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 28 JUN 93. 1900Z. 3 MINS

B. ONE OBJECT. SIZE UNKNOWN. OVAL SHAPED. DARK UNDERSIDE. METALLIC  
CROSSES DOWN MIDDLE

C. WESTERN SIDE OF INVERNESS. 7 MILES FROM INVERNESS AIRPORT.  
OUTDOORS. STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. NOT KNOWN

F. UNKNOWN BUT OBJECT CLIMBED TO 2000FT THE DISAPPEARED TO WEST

G. APPROX 3 MILES FROM OBSERVERS POSITION

H. UNKNOWN

J. FINE WEATHER. 50KM VIS. CLOUD 1/3000

K. UNKNOWN

L. INVERNESS POLICE HQ

PAGE 2 REDOXL 0001 UNCLAS

R. [REDACTED] INVERNESS

N. NIL

O. NIL

P. 28 JUN 93. 2100Z. INFO RECEIVED FROM HIBB [REDACTED] CIVIL  
SUPERVISORS DESK  
BT

DISTRIBUTION 16F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXL ) APPD /

CXL 1 DD GE/ASW

CAP 1 BI 55

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE



DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	2/20/6		DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			OPSAE			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/4

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. **Date, Time & Duration** 272100L

2. **Description of Object** One Brown Cigar shape, 2 sections moving up and down  
amber lights growing in intensity.

3. **Location, indoor/outdoor** Outdoor Stationary  
**Stationary/moving**

4. **How observed** Binoculars

5. **Direction in which first seen** North of Uxbridge road West Ealing  
Tall building in line of sight

6. **Angle of sight** Eye Level (1000ft)

7. **Distance** Overhead Office Block 150ft away

8. **Movements** 10 mins Stationary, slight movement up and down, 10 minutes  
stationary then flew off at high speed Northwards

9. **Met conditions** Clear skies

10. **Nearby Objects** Tall office block 150 feet away

11. **To whom reported** AF OPs through civil operator

12. **Name & Address** S 40

13. **Background** S 40

14. **Other Witness** Neighbour S 40

15. **Date time receipt** 272130L

16. N/A

17. **Remarks** N/A

S 40

RO2

S 40

Duty Ops Officer  
Air Force Ops

**Distribution**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Room 4217MB  
D155, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
D/AFOPS/2/5/1



D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	27 <sup>6</sup>	[REDACTED]	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2	[REDACTED]		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	[REDACTED]	25 <sup>6</sup>	Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4	[REDACTED]		Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			DPS AEW			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

File on D Air Def/... 11/6/4

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting      23 Jun, 2352Z    for 1 minute

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)      Bigger than any star, very bright, whitish

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving      Outdoors

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)      Naked eye

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)      In west, travelling east north east

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)      Came right overhead

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark)      No estimate

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)      Almost from horizon to horizon in one minute

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)      Many stars to be seen, some cloud

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)      Near sea, nothing else special

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)      Only to MOD

---

12. Name & Address of Informant



**MINISTRY OF DEFENCE**  
24 JUN 1993  
**DIRECTORATE OF AIR DEFENCE (RAF)**

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Nothing else

---

14. Other Witnesses  
One other, with her

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
240015Z Jun 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
Nil

---

17. Remarks

---

Date: 24 Jun 93



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	96		DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	10/6		Pol 2		
AD 4			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 5			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 6			AEW 1			ATF 5		
AD 7			AD NATO			Tasking		
AD 8						Task 1		
FDAD						Task 2		

116/10/13  
 116/10/15  
 116/24/211  
 116/24/12  
 116/24/411  
 116/25  
 116/26/4  
 116/30/5  
 116/38/5

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

\* File on D Air Def/.....

\* Return to ..... 11/16/4 .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER





13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Wife

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
082250Z Jun 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks

---

Date: 8 Jun 93



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCL No 99

11/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED

CXL109 07/1229 158C1237

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 071100Z JUN 93

FROM RAF BRIZE NORTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 7 JUN 93 0145A 10 MINS
- B. ROUND (CYLINDRICAL) OBJECT 3 RECTANGULAR WHITE LIGHTS FLOURESCENT TRIAL WHEN OVERHEAD NO NAVIGATIONAL LIGHTS BUT HAD RED STROBE LIGHT IN MIDDLE AND ORANGE LIGHT AT TAIL
- C. INDOORS THROUGH BEDROOM WINDOW
- D. NAKED EYE AND TELESCOPE
- E. COMING FROM WEST FROM DIRECTION BRIZE NORTON OR FAIRFORD
- F. HEAD ON TO OVERHEAD
- G. 15 MILES TO OVERHEAD TO 15 MILES TO EAST
- H. SLOW RATE OF CLIMB DIRECTION OF FLIGHT WEST TO EAST
- J. VERY CLEAR
- K. STREET LIGHTS ONLY
- L. RAF BRIZE NORTON AND STEVE WILLIAMS BRITISH UFO RESEARCH

PAGE 2 RBD0YT 0014 UNCLAS  
ASSOCIATION

- M. [REDACTED] OXON [REDACTED]
- N. NIL
- O. [REDACTED] (WIFE)
- P. 07 JUN 93 1100(L)
- Q. NIL
- R. NIL
- BT

*Plot*

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )
- CXL 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

092-15539

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



11/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED

902 15539

CXL071 24/0734 14400446

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 240630Z MAY 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 210200HRS MAY 93, HALF AN HOUR
- B. MASSIVE OBJECT, CIRCULAR IN SHAPE WITH NO SOUND. LIGHTS WHICH CONNECTED TOGETHER THEN SEPARATED TO BE INDIVIDUAL. LIGHTS AROUND SIDE AND MIDDLE OF OBJECT
- C. INDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- F. ABOVE HOUSES
- G. OVERHEAD
- H. LIGHTS MOVED
- J. CLOUDY
- K. HOUSES
- L. LOCAL POLICE
- N. [REDACTED] HENNESFORD.

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0002 UNCLAS

STAFFS

D. HUSBAND, DAUGHTER AND BOYFRIEND. OTHER COUPLE

P. 220900Z MAY 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDD /  
 CXL 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

2

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

111/6/4 ←

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CXL023 21/0056 140C3015

FOR CXL

ROUTINE 202055Z MAY 93

FROM RAF LEUCHARS  
TO MODUK AIR  
HQSTC  
BROAD SHIELD

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

MOD ATTN AFOR(RAF). SUBJECT REPORT ON AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

- A. 20 MAY 1959 LOCAL FOR APPROX ONE MINUTE
- B. ONE ORANGE COLOURED OBJECT IN SKY, SMOKE COMING FROM REAR, LOUD NOISE
- C. TORPHIN CRESCENT, GLASGOW, OUTDOORS STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. SOUTH WEST - NORTH EAST
- J. OVERCAST
- K. BUILDINGS/HOUSES

L. S40 [REDACTED]

M. S40 [REDACTED] RAF LEUCHARS OPS

PAGE 2 RBDOXJ 0010 UNCLAS

3499

N. POLICE BELIEVE INFORMANT TO BE TELLING TRUTH

O. S40 [REDACTED]

P. 20 MAY 2025 LOCAL

Q. NO, POLICE CONTACTED LOCAL AIRFIELDS AND NO REPORTS OF AIRCRAFT FLYING IN AREA AT THAT TIME

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDD	)
CXL	1	DD GE/AEW						
CAP	1	DI 55						

LOOSE MINUTE

111/6/4 ←



D/Sec(AS)12/7

7 May 1993

DI55c - [REDACTED]

UFO SIGHTINGS - WEDNESDAY 31 MARCH

1. As we discussed, I have forwarded three video recordings of radar data for 31 March, covering the locations and times of most of the UFO sightings. Although there are some slow moving primary contacts in the Devon/Cornwall area at 1.10am local, and 1.20 am local, the Controllers at RAF West Drayton, together with GE3, did not believe that this was significant; the contacts appear when the data is being drawn from the Burrington radar head, which is apparently prone to clutter.

2. As I also mentioned, I was contacted by a representative of the British UFO Research Association (BUFORA), who believed he had an explanation for the sightings; he told me that the sightings coincided with the decay of a Russian rocket, which had been used to launch a radio communications satellite. The NORAD category number is 22586, and the international code is 1993/08B. This information came from [REDACTED], a journalist with BBC Dublin (The BUFORA representative told me that there were many sightings in Eire, and that the Irish Government had been interested; he also said that aircraft were launched to investigate).

3. I spoke to RAF Fylingdales, who confirmed that there had been a decay, estimated at 2.20am local, but with an error margin of an hour either way. This decay was not mentioned during my original checks with RAF Fylingdales, although as you will recall, an earlier decay was mentioned, involving a standard re-supply rocket to the space station MIR. I now understand that this decay did not occur until 1 April.

4. Whilst the decay mentioned in para 2 might explain some of the high altitude sightings, it does not explain the low level sightings. It also fails to explain [REDACTED] report of a low hum, or the report from [REDACTED], the Met Officer at RAF Shawbury. The spread of timings and bearings of the sightings also argues against this decay explaining all of them.



Sec(AS)2a

MB [REDACTED] [REDACTED] MB

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE  
- 7 MAY 1993  
STATE OF  
AIR DEFENCE (RAF)

11/6/4

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

U N C L A S S I F I E D



862 15539

CY0219 28/17Z 11001991

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 271300Z APR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 271221Z APR 93

B. SINGLE SILVER COLOURED, OVAL SHAPED OBJECT MOVING VERY FAST FROM EAST TO WEST. NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. OUTDOORS

D. NAKED EYE

E. WESTERLEY

F. APPROXIMATELY 2000 TO 3000 FEET

G. NOT KNOWN

H. STEADY, VERY FAST

J. CLEAR

K. CLOSE TO CATWICK AIRPORT

L. EAST SUSSEX POLICE AND CATWICK AIRPORT

M. S40

EAST SUSSEX

S40

PAGE 2 RBDAD 0001 UNCLAS

655641

N. NIL

O. NOT KNOWN

P. 271235Z APR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION + CXU 1 AFDD

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE	27 <sup>e</sup>	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1		Pol		
AD 2			GE 2		Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	27/4	Pol 2		
AD 5			GE 4		Pol 3		
AD 6			GE 5		ATF 4		
AD 7			AEW 1		ATF 5		
AD 8			AD NATO		Tasking		
FD AD					Task 1		
					Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

- \* File on D Air Def/.....
- \* Return to ..... 11/6/4
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

- |     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1.  | Date, Time<br>& Duration of Sighting  | 262050 Local Apr 93 several minutes   |
| 2.  | Description of Object<br>(No of objects, size,<br>shape, colour, brightness)  | Like a puff of cloud, then circular, very light with a red light<br>flashing (note - crossing from right to left) |
| 3.  | Location, indoor/outdoor,<br>stationary/moving  | Outside   |
| 4.  | How observed (naked eye,<br>binoculars, other optical device,<br>still or moving)   | naked eye   |
| 5.  | Direction in which object first seen<br>(A landmark may be more useful than<br>a badly estimated bearing)   | Going from Wimbledon towards Roehampton   |
| 6.  | Angle of Sight (Estimated heights<br>are unreliable)  | Not known   |
| 7.  | Distance (By reference to a<br>known landmark)  | None estimated  |
| 8.  | Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7<br>may be of more use than estimates<br>of course and speed)  | Seemed to be about the speed of an aircraft   |
| 9.  | Met conditions during observations<br>(Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)   | Clear sky   |
| 10. | Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high<br>voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam,<br>swamp or marsh, river, high buildings,<br>tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or<br>radio masts, airfields, generating plant,<br>factories, pits or other sites with floodlights<br>or night lighting) | Nothing of note   |
| 11. | To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)  | AFDO  |
| 12. | Name & Address of Informant   |   |

S 40  
[REDACTED]

APR 1993



13.

Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Sensible, was partially mollified by the Airship Ford Mondeo

14.

Other Witnesses

15.

Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

261955Z Apr 93

16.

Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

17.

Remarks

Would have believed the Airship Ford Mondeo but for the fact that we were told it was operating in the Ilford/Romford area. **May we have a Telephone No for the operators of the airship so that we may check its operating area? That would be very helpful.**



Date: 26 Apr 93

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

**TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT,AS IF TRIED ALLTHE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!**

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

11/6/4



UNCLASSIFIED

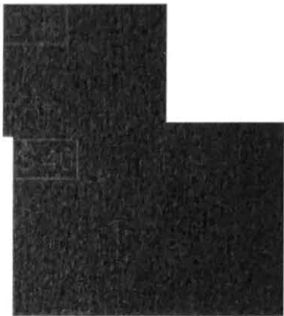
8/92 15539

CYD068 26/0884 11600623

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 260815Z APR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 242309L-0010L APR FOR 10 MINUTES
- B. THREE STAR SHAPED LIGHTS, YELLOW AND ORANGE COLOUR, VERY BRIGHT
- C. OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. N/K
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR NIGHT
- K. N/K
- L. POLICE
- M. S40 [REDACTED] PLYMOUTH
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

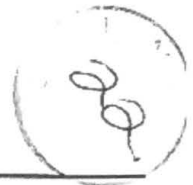
O. S40 [REDACTED]  
P. 251305Z APR 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F


F

CAS	1	SE(AS)	ACTION	(CXU	1	AFDO)
CYD	1	GE/AEW				
CAP	1	DI 55				

111/6/4



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1.	Date, Time & Duration of Sighting	242125 A Apr 93
2.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness)	1 large object; approx 3 times larger than an Airship - covered in flashing lights.
3.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving	Outdoor, hovering, moving
4.	How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving)	Binoculars
5.	Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	Not Known
6.	Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Not Known
7.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not Known
8.	Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Hovering
9.	Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	Clear Weather
10.	Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	None Stated
11.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	Ord Sgt RAF Cosford
12.	Name & Address of Informant	

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered  
Rational,

---

14. Other Witnesses  
Wife and neighbours

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)  
242240Z Apr 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions  
None

---

17. Remarks

---



Date: 26 Apr 93



RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

**Distribution:**

- Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building
- AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building ✓
- DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building
- File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 242100 A Apr 93 several minutes
- 
2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Large Golden object. Appeared to change shape, form and size.
- 
3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outdoor, moving. WOMBOURNE, Nr Wolverhampton
- 
4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked Eye
- 
5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Unknown
- 
6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) Not Known
- 
7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) Not Known
- 
8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) None given
- 
9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear weather.
- 
10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) None given.
- 
11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) Ord Sgt RAF Cosford
- 
12. Name & Address of Informant

S 40

S 40

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

Nil

14. Other Witnesses

Girlfriend

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR)

242240Z Apr 93

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

17. Remarks

Date: 26 Apr 93

S.40

RO2  
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building ✓  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP  
IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ON	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE/		23 <sup>t</sup>	DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3		28/4	Pol 2		
AD 5			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 6			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 7			AEW 1			ATF 5		
AD 8			ADNATO			Tasking		
FD AD						Task 1		
						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To be completed by.....) F102 No.....

File on D Air Def/..... 11/6/62

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER



**REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT**

1. Date, Time & Duration of Sighting 211950Z Apr 93

---

2. Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape, colour, brightness) Brilliant light, another brilliant light around. Seems bigger than an airliner going into Heathrow.

---

3. Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary/moving Outside moving slowly, sometimes stopping then moving

---

4. How observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or moving) Naked eye - no binnoculars

---

5. Direction in which object first seen (A landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing) Near overhead, then moved away, then came back to overhead again moved to East

---

6. Angle of Sight (Estimated heights are unreliable) seemed quite low

---

7. Distance (By reference to a known landmark) not known

---

8. Movements (Changes in 5,6 & 7 may be of more use than estimates of course and speed) Very slow

---

9. Met conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc) Clear sky some brilliant stars

---

10. Nearby objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting) N/A

---

11. To whom reported (Police, military, press etc) RAF

---

12. Name & Address of Informant

---

13. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

MINISTRY  
 OF DEFENCE  
 21 APR 1993  
 DIRECTORATE OF  
 AIR DEFENCE (RAF)



Other Witnesses

---

15. Date, Time of Receipt (in AFOR) 21 1950 Apr 93

---

16. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

---

17. Remarks


The object was in view throughout the telephone call, was sure that it was NOT the

---

airship which is advertising the Ford Mondeo? (I'm not convinced?)

---

Date:

RO2   
Duty Operations Officer  
Air Force Operations

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Room 8247 Main Building  
AEW/GE, Room 4217 Main Building  
DI 55, Room 7/17 Metropole Building  
File D/AFOPS/2/5/1

NB. Please note that the format of this form accords with Civpol formats

TO ALL AFDOS; PLEASE USE THIS AS A MASTER COPY AND IMMEDIATELY ON OPENING USE THE "SAVE AS " FUNCTION TO MAKE A COPY FOR THE ACTUAL REPORT! SORRY BUT IT WAS NOT POSSIBLE TO PUT THIS REMARK AT THE START OF THE REPORT, AS IF TRIED ALL THE BLOCK SETTINGS ARE DESTROYED!!!

RESTRICTED

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/1

16 Apr 93

Head of Sec(AS) - through [REDACTED]

111/6/4 ←



SIGHTINGS OF UNIDENTIFIED OBJECT - WEDNESDAY 31 MARCH

1. In the early hours of Wednesday 31 March an unidentified object was seen over several parts of the UK. Most of the sightings were in Devon and Cornwall, South Wales and Shropshire, although reports were received from other locations. We are aware of at least 30 or 40 people who witnessed something, although this number is growing.
2. Aside from the fact that so many people reported seeing something strange, a number of other factors combine to make these sightings highly unusual; firstly, there is some commonality in the description of the object, and considerable commonality in the times of the sightings (around 1.10am). Secondly, none of the usual explanations for UFOs seem applicable, and thirdly, the reliability of the witnesses, most of whom were police officers, and some of whom were military and civil aviation personnel. I have attached the report made by a Corporal at RAF Cosford, together with a selection of the other reports, as illustrations.
3. As far as can be ascertained, no military aircraft of any kind were operating in UK airspace at the time, as confirmed by both HQ MATO at RAF Uxbridge, and RAF West Drayton.
4. Sector Operations Centre (South) at RAF Neatishead have told D Air Def's staff that nothing was detected on Air Defence radar. London Air Traffic Control Centre (Military) confirmed that nothing was detected on Air Traffic Control radar.
5. RAF Fylingdales told me that a Russian rocket re-entered the atmosphere at 12.10am, but this time does not match the majority of the sightings. The Royal Observatory at Greenwich were aware of no meteorite showers or similar occurrences.
6. DI55c have been consulted, but have not as yet been able to come to any conclusions about the sightings.
7. Some of the reports state that the object was moving at a very high speed (one estimate, based on timing the object over a known distance, was of 1100 mph), while some reported that the object hovered, moved slowly, and then flew off at high speed. This, together with some of the other descriptions given, suggests Aurora. Notwithstanding the US denials, these sightings might prompt renewed speculation.
8. The UK's two main UFO groups are well aware of this wave of sightings, and have told me that they have received many reports themselves. At least one local newspaper has reported the sightings. Although we have not received any press enquiries yet, there is a possibility that questions will be asked, and it might be difficult to maintain our usual line that no further action was being taken as the sightings had been looked at, and were judged to be of no defence significance.
9. I have spoken to as many of the police and military witnesses as I could contact; all have said that the object was unlike anything they had ever seen before.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

10. Given the above, it would not seem sufficient to simply write these sightings off. It seems that an unidentified object of unknown origin was operating in the UK Air Defence Region without being detected on radar; this would appear to be of considerable defence significance, and I recommend that we investigate further, within MOD or with the US authorities.



MB8245 82140MB

RESTRICTED

↑ FEED DIRECTION



11/6/44

STANDARD REPORT

REPORT MADE BY  
DATE  
TIME  
PLACE



CHARACTER OF CASE

REASON FOR REPORTING

- 1. THE ABOVE IS A STEEL FOUND WITH A WHITE LIGHT
- 2. BASE ROAD, PROBABLY BOTTOM COMPLETELY, INDOOR, WINDING
- 3. NAKED EYE, TRIED TO TAKE PHOTO
- 4. APPROX
- 5. IS APPROX
- 6. TWO TO THREE INCHES
- 7. EVIDENCE
- 8. FOUND WITH PATCHES OF OIL

REPORT MADE BY



DATE

REASON FOR REPORTING

CHARACTER OF CASE

OFFICE NO. 100-100000-100000  
 DATE 11/6/44  
 TIME 1:00 PM

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

19  
TI

UNCLASSIFIED

CYD132 01/1237 09101129

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 010050Z APR 93

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 310115Z MAR 93 30 SECONDS

B. TWO WHITE LIGHTS TRAVELLING AT HIGH SPEED, FORTY TO FIFTY FEET APART

C. GREATLY HAMPSHIRE, OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. NORTH TO SOUTH

F. 300 - 400FT AGL

G. OVERHEAD

H. HIGH SPEED

J. REASONABLY CLEAR, SLIGHT OVERCAST

K. LOCAL HILL (COSLEY HILL)

L. SATCO MIDDLE WALLOW

M. [REDACTED] GREATLY HAMPSHIRE

111/6/7

PAGE 2 R6DAID 0003 UNCLAS

N. AVIATOR WITH ARMY FLYING ASSOCIATION, ENGINEER AND BOOKING SECRETARY

O. [REDACTED]

P. 010045Z APR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION (CXV 1 AFDC)  
CYD 1 DG GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DT SS

092 1530

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

111/6/4 ←



UNCLASSIFIED

CBJ102 31/1600 090C1975

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 311050Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 310010Z MAR 93

B. TWO, VERY BRIGHT, STAR LIKE OBJECTS IN A ECHELON MILITARY FORMATION LEAD OBJECT HAD POINTED TAIL OTHER HAD GOLD TAIL

C. OUTDOORS, STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

E. EAST TO WEST, SOUTH OF HOUSE

F. LOW

G. APPROX 20 KM

H. STEADY

J. VERY CLEAR, HALF MOON

M. [REDACTED]

BRISTOL

N. BA HISTORY GRADUATE!

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0006 UNCLAS

D. THREE OTHERS AGED 20-24

P. 311015Z

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CYD	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	SS					

6/92 15539

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3	✓	2/3	Pol 2		
AD 5			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 6			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 7			AEW 1			ATF 5		
AD 8			AD NATO			Tasking		
FD AD						Task 1		
						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

Final Disposal (To by completed by.....)F102 No.....

→ File on D Air Def/..... 111/6/4

\* Return to .....

\* Destroy .....

\* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

LOOSE MINUTE

D/Sec(AS)12/1

29 Mar 93

DPO(RAF)  
AFOPS

Copy to:  
DI55c  
GE3(RAF)  
AIS(Mil)

UFO SIGHTINGS OVER LONDON

1. Addressees are probably aware that there has been a spate of recent UFO sightings in and around London, most notably in the Ilford and Romford areas.
2. Witnesses have reported a bright cigar-shaped object, moving very slowly, and making little or no sound.
3. The object almost certainly responsible for these sightings is a brightly illuminated airship; this craft is operated by Virgin Lightships, and is advertising the new Ford Mondeo. The CAA have confirmed that this airship has been operating over London and the surrounding area for the last week or so. Addressees may wish to offer this information as a potential explanation should they receive any more such reports.



Sec(AS)2a  
MB8245 82140MB

MINISTRY  
OF DEFENCE  
30 MAR 1993  
DIR  
A/C



11/6/4 ←

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

15

UNCLASSIFIED



692 15539

CYD105 29/1513 088C1472

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 290705Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 261926Z MAR 93
- B. LOOKS LIKE TWO INVERTED SAUCERS JOINED WITH LIGHTS WHICH WERE VERY BRIGHT AND FLASHING NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. INDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. N/K
- F. N/K
- G. APROXIMATELY HALF A MILE
- H. MOVING STEADY BETWEEN TO FIXED POINTS ALMOST CIRCLING
- J. CLEAR NO CLOUD
- K. NOT KNOWN
- L. FELTHAM POLICE
- M. [REDACTED] MIDDLESEX [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0003 UNCLAS

- N. NIL
- O. NIL
- P. 262000Z
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F  
 CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
 CYD 1 DD GE/AEW  
 CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



111/6/4

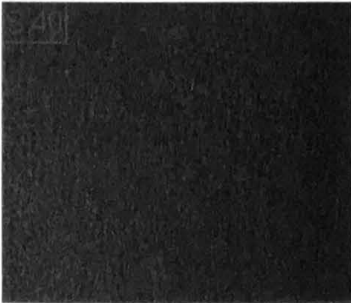
U N C L A S S I F I E D

CYD113 29/1543 088C1554

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 290705Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



6/92 15539

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 251900 TO 1930Z MAR 93

B. NARROW CIGAR SHAPE. APPEARED TO HAVE HOUSING BELOW AND WAS LUMINOUS NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. WITHIN CONFINES OF EUSTON STATION

D. NAKED EYE

E. SOUTH WESTERLEY

F. N/K

G. APPROX HALF A MILE

H. STEADY DISAPPOEARED SLOWLY BEHIND BUILDINGS

J. CLEAR OBJECT BELOW CLOUD BASE

K. SEEN ABOVE THE WELCOME BUILDING NEAR EUSTON BR STATION

L. AIS(M)

M. [REDACTED] MILTON KEYNES [REDACTED]

*definitely a train*

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0004 UNCLAS

371737

N. WORKING AS BR GUARD AT TIME OF SIGHTING

D. N/K

P 262100Z

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CYD126 26/1235 22501134

FDP CYD

ROUTINE 250900Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK ATK

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 251935Z MAR 93
- B. SINGLE VERY LARGE ELONGATED SHAPE WITH LOTS OF VERY BRIGHT LIGHTS AND ONE SINGLE RED LIGHT ON THE UNDERSIDE NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. WALTHAMSTON, E LONDON, WALKING OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NOT KNOWN
- F. 10-15 DEGREES
- G. ESTIMATED TO BE HALF A MILE
- H. STAYED STATIONARY FOR APPROX ONE MINUTE THEN DISAPPEARED BEHIND THE HOUSES
- J. CLEAR NIGHT, NO CLOUD
- K. NIL
- L. HEATHROW AIRPORT

PAGE 2 252830Z MAR 93 UNCLAS

R. S40 [REDACTED] LONDON, S40 [REDACTED]

S40 [REDACTED]

M. NIL

O. S40 [REDACTED]

P. 252830Z MAR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAS 1 SEC:AG: ACTION : CKV 1 AFDD \*

CYD [REDACTED] REACTION ON ORIGINAL

CAP 1 [REDACTED]

602 15539

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

13

U N C L A S S I F I E D



692 15539

CYD155 25/1320 08401439

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 251130Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO NDDUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 242345Z MAR 93
- B. GREEN LIGHT DISAPPEARING OVER BUILDINGS
- C. STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. EAST TO WEST
- F. N/A
- G. N/A
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. BUILDINGS
- L. POLICE
- M. S40 [REDACTED] ABERDEEN
- N. N/A

u/e/4

PAGE 2 REDAID 0004 UNCLAS

O. S40 [REDACTED] ABERDEEN

P. 251130Z MAR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEMAS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )

CYE 1 DD CE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

12

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CYD281 24/2140 003C1809

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 241200Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 232030Z MAR 93

B. SAUSAGE SHAPED, 3 TIMES SIZE OF PLANE. WHITE, MISTY COLOUR WITH ONE FLASHING WHITE LIGHT ON TOP

C. OUTDOORS AND STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE

F. N/A

G. N/A

H. SLOWLY

J. MOVING CLOUD

K. N/A

L. CHIGWELL POLICE

M. S40

BARKINSIDE, S40

S40

PAGE 2 RSDAID 0002 UNCLAS

P. 241155Z MAR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXU 1 AFDD )

CYD 1 DS GE/AEW

CAP 1 BI SS

682 15539

E

D AIR DEF CIRCULATION SLIP

IMMEDIATE/URGENT/ROUTINE

DIRECTOR

POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO	POST	ACTION	INFO
DDAD			DDGE			DDAT		
AD 1			GE 1			Pol		
AD 2			GE 2			Pol 1		
AD 3			GE 3			Pol 2		
AD 5			GE 4			Pol 3		
AD 6			GE 5			ATF 4		
AD 7			AEW 1			ATF 5		
AD 8			ADNATO			Tasking		
FD AD						Task 1		
						Task 2		

SUSPENSE .....

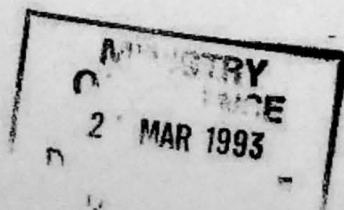
Final Disposal (To by completed by...../.....) F102 No.....

- \* File on D Air Def/..... 1/1/8/1
- \* Return to .....
- \* Destroy .....
- \* Delete as applicable

PLEASE PROVIDE FILE NUMBER

REPORT OF AN UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

A.	Date, Time & Duration of sighting	23 Mar 93
B.	Description of Object (No of objects, size, shape colour, brightness)	Round and large with lights around the edge. Hovering
C.	Location, indoor/outdoor, stationary, moving	Outdoors
D.	How Observed (naked eye, binoculars, other optical device, still or movie)	Naked eye
E.	Direction in which object first seen (a landmark may be more useful than a badly estimated bearing)	To right of house
F.	Angle of sight (Estimated heights are unreliable)	Almost overhead
G.	Distance (By reference to a known landmark)	Not possible
H.	Movements (Changes in E,F & H may be of more use than estimates of course and speed)	Moved off and appeared to descend
J.	Met Conditions during observations (Moving clouds, haze, mist etc)	1930Z Drizzle
K.	Nearby Objects (Telephone lines, high voltage lines, reservoir, lake or dam, swamp or marsh, river, high buildings, tall chimneys, steeples, spires, TV or radio masts, airfields, generating plant, factories, pits or other sites with floodlights or night lighting)	Clear view
L.	To whom reported (Police, military, press etc)	AF Ops



M. Name and Address of Informant



N. Background of Informant that may be volunteered

O. Other Witnesses

Husband

P. Date, Time of Receipt ( in AFOR)

232310Z Mar 93

Q. Any Unusual Meteorological Conditions

None

R. Remarks:

Other neighbours also witnessed the sighting.

S 40

HO2  
AFDO  
AF Ops

Date: 23 Mar 93

Distribution:

Sec(AS)2, Rm 8247 MB  
AEW/GE, Rm 4217, MB  
DI 55, Rm 7/17, Metropole Bldg  
File AF Ops/2/5/1



TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

10

UNCLASSIFIED

CYD004 24/0006 082C0761

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 230805Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

- SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA
- A. 221920Z OVER THREE WEEK PERIOD
- B. SINGLE CROSS, DELTA SHAPE, VERY BRIGHT, NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. BRAMHALL (NEAR MANCHESTER AIRPORT)
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. TO THE WEST OF BRAMHALL
- F. 30 DEGREES
- G. 10 MILES
- H. STATIONARY FOR LONG PERIODS, THEN SLOW PROGRESS ACROSS THE SKY
- J. CLEAR FINE NIGHT
- K. NIL
- L. MANCHESTER ATC
- M. [REDACTED] BRAMHALL
- N. N/A

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0002 UNCLAS  
O. NIL  
P. 221955Z MAR 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CFW	1	AFDO	)
CYD	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

592 15539

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

9

UNCLASSIFIED



502 15539

CYD003 24/0004 082C0754

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 230805Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 222302Z MAR, 20 TO 25 SECONDS

B. THREE SETS OF DOUBLE, VERY BRIGHT WHITE FLASHING LIGHTS.

NO SOUND OR SMELL

C. OUTDOORS, STATIONARY, BANCHORY DEVENICK, ABERDEEN

D. NAKED EYE

E. IN DIRECTION OF THE CASSEIPEIA CONSTELLATION (TO NORTH WEST)

F. NOT KNOWN

G. NOT KNOWN

H. CHANGING

J. MOVING CLOUDS

K. N/A

L. POLICE

M. ABERDEEN

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

N. THE INFORMANT SEEMED EDUCATED AND KNOWLEDGEABLE

O. NIL

P. 222330Z MAR 93

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CWF 1 AFDO )

CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

CAP 1 DI 55

TOP

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 5.10

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION

GL No.  
8

UNCLASSIFIED



CYD161 19/1746 27801273

FOR EYE

ROUTINE 190730Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST BRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

111/6/4

SIC ZAF

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

A. 190520 MAR 93, 2 MINUTES

B. ONE VERY LARGE AND VERY BRIGHT ROUND ORANGE OBJECT WITH A DROWNING NOISE

C. INDOORS

D. NAKED EYE

E. NIL

F. NIL

G. NIL

H. STEADY

I. DARK

K. NIL

L. POLICE

M. [REDACTED] REDEITCH [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 REDDVR 0001 UNCLAS

N. NIL

O. [REDACTED]

P. 181740 MAR 93

BT

THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000. EXEMPTION 5.10

DISTRIBUTION ZAF

CAP 1 SECURITY ACTION : ONE : AFSC 9  
CYD 1 DO DE/AS  
CAP 1 SI DS

PAGE PART DEGRADED

6021658

TOP

↑  
FEED  
DIRECTION



~~111/6/4~~ A

U N C L A S S I F I E D

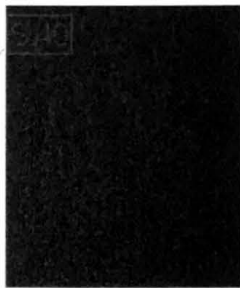
5492 15539

CYD277 10/2342 069B2996

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 100320Z MAR 93

FROM MOD TELEX REFILE  
TO MODUK



U N C L A S S I F I E D

SIC Z6F

FROM : CWMBRAN GWENT CONSTABULARY

SUBJECT : UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

PLEASE QUOTE REF : BC-10/03/93-9

1. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING:

TIME: 1840 DATE: 09 / 03 / 93

2. DURATION OF SIGHTING:

20 MINS, UNTIL 1901 HRS.

PLEASE NOTE, ALSO A SIGHTING OF OBJECT IN SAME POSITION  
08-03-93, FROM 1945 - 2130.

*sketch*

3. DESCRIPTIONS, NUMBER OF OBJECTS ETC.:

ONE, BASICALLY CIRCULAR.

SIGHTING OF 7-3-93, DESCRIBED AS DULL INITIALLY, LATER  
VERY VERY BRIGHT. AT END OF SIGHTING, STARTED PULSATING  
BEFORE MOVING OFF AT APPARENTLY SLOW SPEED.

DARK SPOTS VISIBLE ON SURFACE, NOT FIXED BUT MOVING  
RANDOMLY ACROSS SURFACE. THESE SPOTS ONLY VISIBLE THROUGH  
VIEWFINDER OF CAMCORDER, MAGNIFICATION FACTOR X36.

SIGHTING OF 8-3-93, AGAIN CIRCULAR, BUT WITH VERY CLEAR  
SECTIONS MISSING, TOP AND BOTTOM.

4. POSITION OF OBSERVER:

PATIO AT REAR OF 71 BRYNHYFFRYDD, CROESYCEILIOG.

5. HOW OBSERVED (NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS ETC.):

NAKED EYE, THEN BINOCULARS, THEN VIEWFINDER OF CAMCORDER,  
MAGNIFIED ELECTRONICALLY BY FACTOR OF 36.

VIDEO RECORDINGS OF SIGHTINGS ON 8TH AND 9TH OF MARCH  
TAKEN AND AVAILABLE FOR SCRUTINY BY INTERESTED PERSONS.

6. DIRECTION WHEN OBJECT FIRST SEEN (NORTH, SOUTH ETC.):

WEST CWMBRAN, BASICALLY OVER THORNHILL / FONTNEWYDD



S/02 16539

7. ANGLE OF ELEVATION:  
APPROX 70 DEGREES

8. DISTANCE OF OBJECT FROM OBSERVER:  
NOT ABLE TO DETERMINE

9. MOVEMENT OF OBJECT:  
STATIONARY INITIALLY, THEN MOVED NORTH, SLOWLY.

10. WEATHER CONDITIONS:  
DRY, LIGHT CLOUD COVER, SLIGHT WIND.

11. NEARBY OBJECTS:  
NONE

12. TO WHOM REPORTED:  
CWMBRAN POLICE STATION, PC 673 THOMAS.

13. NAME AND ADDRESS OF INFORMANT:  
[S40] [REDACTED] CWMBRAN. [S40] [REDACTED]

14. BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON INFORMANT:  
[S40] [REDACTED] [S40] [REDACTED]

15. OTHER WITNESSES:  
[S40] [REDACTED]

CWMBRAN TOWN CENTRE.  
(VIDEO RECORDING OBTAINED INDEPENDANTLY OF [S40] [REDACTED])

[S40] [REDACTED]  
BRYNHYFFRYDD.

[S40] [REDACTED] BRYNHYFFRYDD.

16. DATE/TIME OF RECEIPT OF REPORT:  
TIME: 2237 DATE: 09 / 03 /

17. DOES WITNESS REQUIRE VISITING REGARDING THE INCIDENT?:  
YES.

SUGGESTED CIRCULATION:

FORCE CONTROL ROOM  
BT

↑ 6982996  
FEED  
DIRECTION

DI RIBWTON Z&F

CAP 1 DGSTI ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDD )  
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW

502 16539

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



11/16/48



THIS IS A COPY - ORIGINAL CLOSED  
UNDER THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
ACT 2000 EXEMPTION: 540

TO: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-100000)

SUBJECT: [Illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/16/48 BY [Illegible]

*Net*

PAGE PART DEGRADED

111/6/44

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCL NO. 5

U N C L A S S I F I E D

CYD045 01/1104 060C1176

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 011000Z MAR 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR



U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 272000Z FEB 93 2 HRS
- B. BLUE, FLASHING OBJECT WITH NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. BEDFORD, INDOORS AND OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
- D. BINOCULARS
- E. SOUTH OF BEDFORD
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY
- J. 35 KM VIS, 3/4000
- K. NONE
- L. LUTON ATC
- M. [REDACTED] BEDFORD [REDACTED]
- N. NONE

PAGE 2 RBD0YR 0006 UNCLAS  
O. NONE  
P. 272200Z FEB 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CYD	1	DD	GE/AEW					
CAP	1	DI	55					

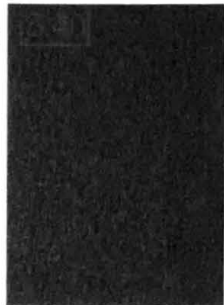
5/92 15539



↑ FEED DIRECTION  
TOP SECRET

111/6/44

U N C L A S S I F I E D



CYD022 22/0818 053C0377

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 220730Z FEB 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

U N C L A S S I F I E D  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

- A. 2115, 19 FEB 93
- B. ONE ROUND TENNIS BALL SIZE, YELLOW, SCARLET AND ORANGE IN COLOUR. NO SOUND OR SMELL
- C. MOVING OUTDOORS
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NIL
- F. NIL
- G. NIL
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. NIL
- L. RAF CHIVENOR ORDERLY OFFICER
- M. [REDACTED] TORRINGTON [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS  
N, NIL  
O. NIL  
P. 192200 FEB 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F  
F  
CAB 1 SEC (AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

592 15539

111/6/4 ←

↑ FEED DIRECTION

4/4

482 15539

CY5126 891328 211249

FOR 512

ROUTINE 895830Z FEB 73

FROM RAC WEST WASHINGTON  
TO HONOLULU AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC 22F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 312130Z JAN 73, 20 30 MINUTES
- B. 1, HALF EGG SHAPED, BLUE AND PINK
- C. OUTDOORS, STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. N/K
- F. N/K
- G. N/K
- H. STEADY
- I. CLEAR
- J. N/K
- K. POLICE
- L. [REDACTED] S40
- M. [REDACTED] S40
- N. [REDACTED] S40
- O. [REDACTED] S40
- P. [REDACTED] S40
- Q. [REDACTED] S40
- R. [REDACTED] S40
- S. [REDACTED] S40
- T. [REDACTED] S40
- U. [REDACTED] S40
- V. [REDACTED] S40
- W. [REDACTED] S40
- X. [REDACTED] S40
- Y. [REDACTED] S40
- Z. [REDACTED] S40

Handwritten scribbles and the number 3.

PAGE 2 REMAIN 8001 UNCLAS  
Q. NIL  
P. 861300Z FEB 73  
BT

DISTRIBUTION 22F

DATE	BY	REASON	ACTION	DATE	BY
1/10	1	DECLASS	DECLASS	1/10	1
1/10	1	DECLASS	DECLASS	1/10	1
1/10	1	DECLASS	DECLASS	1/10	1

↑ FEED DIRECTION

11/16/4 ←

4/3

8

LABORATORY

302 1959

VEHICLE APPROX 1960

FOR INFO

ROUTINE INSPECTION

FROM DAN LEWIS

TO HOOVER

MOBILE

ARMED SHIELD

LABORATORY

RE: X-1

WITH INFO (RAF)

- A. RE THE RE SIDE-ROOST
- B. TWO VERY BRIGHT ORANGE LIGHTS
- C. INSIDE AT HOME
- D. NAKED EYE THEN SINGULAR
- E. ABOVE BRIGHTLY LIGHT
- F. APPROX 20-30 DEGREES ABOVE HORIZON
- G. NOT KNOWN (BY NIGHT)
- H. LIGHTS APPEARED TO ORBIT FOR APPROX 2 HRS. THEN WENT TO THE
- I. DEPARTED AND DISAPPEARED
- J. VISIBILITY EXCELLENT (WIND) BLIND 1000 FT. HGT. AT
- K. 1000 FT. HGT.

THIS IS THE ONLY INFO

RE THE RE SIDE-ROOST

LEWIS OPERATIONS

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

RECEIVED AT 222222

[REDACTED]

BT

DISTRIBUTION

1 1 1 1 1

ORIGINAL

PAGE PART DEGRADED

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCL No. 2

119/6/4 ←

UNCLASSIFIED



492 15539

CYD073 2670900 02600600

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 260016Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WESSINGTON  
TO WOLUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 251900Z JAN 93 ONGOING
- B. SINGLE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT ABOVE GATWICK AIRPORT, NOT A STAR
- C. INDOORS AND OUTDOORS STATIONARY
- D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS
- E. TO THE SOUTH WEST
- F. APPROX 10000 FEET (HEIGHT)
- G. SEVEN MILES
- H. STILL
- J. CLEAR
- K. NOT KNOWN
- L. GATWICK AIRPORT

M. S40 [REDACTED] SURREY S40 [REDACTED]  
S40 [REDACTED]

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

- N. WOULD APPRECIATE AN EXPLANATION
  - O. DAUGHTER
  - P. 251900Z JAN 93
- BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CYD	1	DB	CE/AEW					
CAP	1	PI	ES					

TOP

FEED DIRECTION



111/6/4

UNCLASSIFIED

6/1/98

3/02 15539

CYD138 21/1415 021C0696

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 210800Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA.

A. 180001Z JAN 93 60 MINS

B. ONE VERY BRIGHT LIGHT WHICH OCCASIONALLY FADED AND THEN REAPPEARED

C. CARLTON MOOR, OUTDOORS. STATIONARY

D. NAKED EYE AND BINOCULARS

E. NORTHERLY DIRECTION

F. N/K

G. APPROXIMATELY THREE MILES

H. STEADY

J. CLEAR, THEN MISTY, THEN SNOW

K. NIL

L. NIL

M. [REDACTED] LEEDS [REDACTED]

N. OUT ON A SKYWATCH, WHICH WAS ABANDONED DUE TO SNOW

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

O. [REDACTED]

P. 201630Z

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F:  
CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
CYD 1 DD GE/AEW  
CAP 1 DI 55

111/6/4

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION



3/82 15539

UNCLASSIFIED

CYD133 14/1423 014C1295

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 141040Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA  
A. 130140Z JAN 93. FIVE MINUTES  
B. ONE BLUE FLASHING LIGHT WHEN AIRBORNE. VERY BRIGHT FLOODLIGHT  
WHEN LANDED. NO SOUND OR SMELL  
C. INDOORS. STATIONARY  
D. NAKED EYE  
E. NOT KNOWN  
F. FROM BEDROOM WINDOW  
G. 200 YDS  
H. STEADY, HOVERED WHILST AIRBORNE  
J. VERY WINDY  
K. NOT KNOWN  
L. RAF VALLEY, S40 [REDACTED] COMMUNITY RELATIONS OFFICER  
M. S40 [REDACTED] PONTARDULAIS,

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0006 UNCLAS

SWANSEA S40 [REDACTED]  
N. JUST WOKEN UP - NOT DRUNK EXCLAM  
O. HUSBAND  
P. 141035Z  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

AB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )  
YD 1 DD GE/AEW  
AP 1 DI 55

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

111/6/4

3 02

UNCLASSIFIED

392 15539

CYD019 11/0827 011C0329

FOR CYD

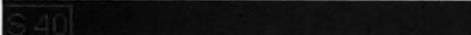
ROUTINE 110800Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR




UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 8 JAN 93, 1800
- B. ONE ROUND BRIGHT LIGHT
- C. MOVING IN CAR VERY SLOWLY
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. HEADING SOUTH WESTERLY
- F. N/K
- G. 3 MILES
- H. STEADY
- J. CLEAR
- K. HOUSES, TREES
- L. POLICE
- M.  ABERDEEN
- N. NIL

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0001 UNCLAS

O.   
P. 081800 JAN 93  
BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

F

CAB	1	SEC(AS)	ACTION	(	CXV	1	AFDO	)
CYD	1	GE/AEW						
CAP	1	DI 55						

TOP

FEED DIRECTION

111/6/44

ENCL No 2

UNCLASSIFIED



CYD087 04/1407 004C0823

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 041030Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED  
SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 122050Z DEC 92, 30-60 SECONDS
- B. LARGE BRIGHT LIGHT WITH ORANGE TAIL - TAIL APPEARED TO HAVE PULSATING EFFECT. (FIRST THOUGHT TO BE PLANE ON FIRE) NO NOISE
- C. STANDING IN KNAB ROAD, LERWICK, OBSERVED TO NORTH WEST (LINGWALL DIRECTION), THEN LOST SIGHT IN SOUTH EAST
- D. NAKED EYE
- E. NORTH WEST
- F. CONSISTENT HEIGHT DISAPPEARING ABOVE CLOUD LEVEL
- G. RELATIVELY CLOSE AS IT PASSED OVER LERWICK
- H. CONSISTENT SPEED, MOVING FAIRLY FAST BUT NOT WHIZZING THROUGH THE SKY
- J. PART OF SKY CLEAR AND STARRY BUT SOME CLOUD
- K. NIL

PAGE 2 RBD AID 0003 UNCLAS

L. POLICE

M. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] LERWICK

N. POLICE OFFICER

O. [REDACTED] SHETLAND (DAUGHTER)

P. 122100Z DEC 92

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC/AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )
- CYD 1 DE GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

1792 15530



11/6/4 A

TOP

↑ FEED DIRECTION

ENCLOSURE 1

UNCLASSIFIED



1/92 15539

CYD085 04/1402 004C0775

FOR CYD

ROUTINE 041020Z JAN 93

FROM RAF WEST DRAYTON  
TO MODUK AIR

UNCLASSIFIED

SIC Z6F

SUBJECT: AERIAL PHENOMENA

- A. 202352Z DEC 92
- B. LARGER THAN NORMAL AIRCRAFT, ORANGE AND GREEN IN COLOUR
- C. A22 CROXTED, EAST SUSSEX; OUTDOORS AND MOVING
- D. NAKED EYE
- F. 60/70 DEGREES
- H. CHANGING
- J. MOVING CLOUDS
- K. NIL
- L. SUSSEX POLICE

M. [REDACTED] WEST HAM [REDACTED]

BT

DISTRIBUTION Z6F

- F
- CAB 1 SEC(AS) ACTION ( CXV 1 AFDO )
- CYD 1 DD GE/AEW
- CAP 1 DI 55

SIFIED

FILE No. 111/6/26

SIFIED